

Sarnafill SDS 2022

1. Drainage Panels
2. G459 flashing
3. SARNAFIL G476
4. Sand coated walkway
5. Sarnaclad Metal- nonhazardous
6. Sarnacol 2163 board adhesive part 1
- 6.1 Sarnacol 2163 board adhesive part 2
7. Sarnacol 2170 membrane adhesive
8. Sarnacol 2170 vc membrane adhesive
9. Sarnacol 2121 membrane adhesive
10. Sarnafelt
11. Sarnafiller part A
12. Sarnafiller part B
13. Sarnasolv Cleaner
14. Sarnatape
15. Sarnatherm Styrene insulation
16. Sarnatherm insulation ISO- nonhazardous
17. Sarnatrated Walkway-non hazardous
18. Sarnavap self-adhered primer
19. Sarnavap self-adhered primer vc
20. Sarnavap self-adhered primer wb
21. Sikaflex 1-A
22. Sikaflex 11FC
23. Sikaflex primer 449-203
24. Sikaplan membrane
25. Stabond U148A membrane adhesive
26. surface conditioner 150



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Drainage Panels

MSISFILE: DPANEL

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

Material Safety Information Sheet

(According to 29 CFR 1910.1200(5)(v)(c) this material is an article. No labeling or MSDS reporting is required.)

SECTION 1 Product and Company Identification

TRADE NAME: Drainage Panels
SYNONYMS:

MANUFACTURER: Sika Sarnafil Inc.
ADDRESS: 100 Dan Road, Canton, MA 02021-2842

EMERGENCY NUMBERS: CHEMTRAC Transportation Emergency (24 hr.) (800) 424-9300
MSDS and Product Information (M-F, 8:30am -5:00pm EST) (800) 451-2504

SECTION 2 Information on Hazardous Ingredients

This material is considered an article according to 29 CFR 1910.1200(5)(v)(c). An article is by definition a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees.

An MSDS is required only for chemicals in products that are hazardous as defined by the OSHA standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. This Material Safety Information Sheet is provided in lieu of a Material safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 3 Hazards Identification

EYES: N/A
SKIN: N/A
INHALATION: Dusts are considered nuisance dusts.
INGESTION: N/A
SYMPTOMS: None known.

SECTION 4 First Aid Measures

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
SKIN: Immediately remove contaminated clothing. Flush affected area with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Use mild soap if available. Get medical attention.
INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, apply artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen provided a qualified operator is available. Get medical attention for irritation or any other symptom.
INGESTION: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water. ONLY induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Drainage Panels

MSISFILE: DPANEL

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

SECTION 5 Fire Fighting Measures

FLASH POINT (F/ C)
N/A

LEL (volume %)
N/A

UEL (volume %)
N/A

Extinguishing Media: Alcohol resistant foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water-spray.

Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with full face-piece and full protective clothing.

Unusual Hazards: None.

Combustion Products: May form carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and/or various hydrocarbons.

SECTION 6 Accidental Release Measures

Use normal cleanup procedure for solid materials.

SECTION 7 Handling and Storage

Store material away from heat and flame.

SECTION 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Mechanical ventilation may be necessary if working with the product in enclosed areas due to high dust levels from grinding, sawing, and fabrication activities.

Personal Protective Equipment:

EYES: Safety glasses or goggles. Consult your safety representative.

SKIN: Wear clothing suitable to prevent skin contact.

RESPIRATORY: Not required for properly ventilated areas. If high concentrations of dust should accumulate, use a NIOSH approved disposable dust respirator (3M model 8210, 8710, or in high humidity environments Model 9900).

Exposure Guidelines:

CHEMICAL

OSHA PEL

ACGIH TLV

Not established.

N/A

N/A

PEL = Permissible Exposure Limits
TLV = Threshold Limit Value

TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hr.)
STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 min.)



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Drainage Panels

MSISFILE: DPANEL

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

SECTION 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

<u>APPEARANCE</u>	Black Polymer with Light Grey Polyester Non-Woven Fabric Net
<u>ODOR:</u>	Odorless
<u>BOILING POINT (@ 760 mm Hg):</u>	N/A
<u>SPECIFIC GRAVITY:</u>	N/A
<u>LIQUID DENSITY:</u>	N/A
<u>SOLUBILITY IN WATER:</u>	Insoluble
<u>% VOLATILE VOLUME:</u>	N/A
<u>EVAPORATION RATE (N-Butyl Acetate=1):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR DENSITY (air=1):</u>	N/A

SECTION 10 Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Stable under normal conditions.

INCOMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER MATERIALS:

N/A

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

May form carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will NOT undergo hazardous polymerization.

SECTION 11 Toxicological Information

Toxicological information is not available.

SECTION 12 Ecological Information

Ecological information is not available.

SECTION 13 Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local regulations. Product use and/or alterations to the product such as mixing with other materials may significantly change the characteristics of the material and alter RCRA classification and the proper disposal method.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Drainage Panels

MSISFILE: DPANEL

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

SECTION 14 Transportation Information

D.O.T. Primary Hazard Label:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Hazard Class:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Identification Number (UN/NA):	None Required
D.O.T. Packing Group:	Not Regulated

SECTION 15 Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA Title III, Section 302:

This product is NOT regulated under SARA Title III, Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR Part 355).

SARA Title III, Section 313:

This product does NOT contain toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313 (40 CFR 372) of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986.

State Regulations

CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING ACT (PROP 65 for Carcinogen and Teratogen):

This product does NOT contain any chemicals currently on the California List of Known Carcinogens and Reproductive Toxins.

SECTION 16 Other Information

	<u>HMIS</u>	<u>NFPA</u>
HEALTH:	0	N/A
FLAMMABILITY:	1	1
REACTIVITY:	0	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	A	N/A

Sika Sarnafil Inc. Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties

The information in this Material Safety Information Sheet is offered in good faith as accurate at the date of issuance. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any particular purpose, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy or completeness of this information, the safety of this product, or the hazards related to its use. This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of use thereof. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations remains the responsibility of the user.

Sarnafil® G459 Membrane



Revision Date 10/28/2015

Print Date 10/29/2015

1. Identification

Product name : Sarnafil® G459 Membrane

Supplier : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

2. Hazards identification

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS Label element

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.
There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

If inhaled : Move to fresh air.



In case of skin contact	: Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
In case of eye contact	: Flush eyes with water as a precaution. Remove contact lenses. Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: No known significant effects or hazards. See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
Protection of first-aiders	: No hazards which require special first aid measures.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Specific hazards during fire fighting	: none
Specific extinguishing methods	: Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	: In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	: Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.
Environmental precautions	: Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	: Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling	: For personal protection see section 8.
-------------------------	--



No special handling advice required.
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Store in accordance with local regulations.

Materials to avoid : No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection
Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Avoid breathing dust.

**9. Physical and chemical properties**

Appearance	: Flexible vinyl film
Color	: various
Odor	: none
Odor Threshold	: No data available
Flash point	: Note: Not applicable
Ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: No data available
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Melting point/range	: 320 °F (160 °C)
Boiling point/boiling range	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Density	: 1.28 g/cm ³
Water solubility	: Note: insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Burning rate	: No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: Not applicable

10. Stability and reactivity



Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid	: No data available
Incompatible materials	: No data available
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11. Toxicological information

Not classified based on available information.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC Not applicable

NTP Not applicable

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

12. Ecological information

Other information	Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
-------------------	---



13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

- Waste from residues : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.
- Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not dangerous goods

IATA

Not dangerous goods

IMDG

Not dangerous goods

Special precautions for user

No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

15. Regulatory information

TSCA list

- : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards

- : No SARA Hazards

SARA 302

- : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

Sarnafil® G459 Membrane

Revision Date 10/28/2015

Print Date 10/29/2015

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

Ozone-Depletion Potential This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

16. Other information**HMIS Classification**

Health	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Flammability	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Physical Hazard	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Personal Protection	<input type="text" value="X"/>

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

Sarnafil® G459 Membrane



Revision Date 10/28/2015

Print Date 10/29/2015

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 10/28/2015

Material number: 452350



Sarnafil®

Sika Sarnafil
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Roofing/Waterproofing Membrane

REVISION DATE: 7/3/2014

Material Safety Information Sheet

(According to 29 CFR 1910.1200(5)(v)(c) this material is an article. No labeling or MSDS reporting is required.)

SECTION 1 Product and Company Identification

TRADE NAME: Roofing/Waterproofing Membrane
SYNONYMS: Sarnafil G-410, G-459, G-476, S-327,

MANUFACTURER: Sika Sarnafil
ADDRESS: 100 Dan Road, Canton, MA 02021-2842

EMERGENCY NUMBERS: CHEMTREC Transportation Emergency (24 hr.) (800) 424-9300
MSDS and Product Information (M-F, 8:30am -5:00pm EST) (800) 451-2504

SECTION 2 Information on Hazardous Ingredients

This material is considered an article according to 29 CFR 1910.1200(5)(v)(c). An article is by definition a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees.

An MSDS is required only for chemicals in products that are hazardous as defined by the OSHA standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. This Material Safety Information Sheet is provided in lieu of a Material safety Data Sheet.

CHEMICAL/COMMON NAME	CAS NUMBER	PERCENT	OSHA-PEL	ACGIH-TLV
Antimony Trioxide	1309-64-4	<2.0 %	0.5 mg/m ³	0.5 mg/m ³

SECTION 3 Hazards Identification

EYES: May irritate eyes during thermal welding.
SKIN: May irritate skin during thermal welding.
INHALATION: None known.
INGESTION: None known.
SYMPTOMS: May cause skin sensitization in some people due to antimony trioxide.

SECTION 4 First Aid Measures

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
SKIN: Wash skin with soap and plenty of water.
INHALATION: If exposed to fumes from thermal decomposition (flame), remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and seek medical attention immediately. Trained personnel should only administer oxygen.
INGESTION: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. ONLY induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.



Roofing/Waterproofing Membrane

REVISION DATE: 7/3/2014

SECTION 5 Fire Fighting Measures

FLASH POINT (F/ C)

N/A

LEL (volume %)

N/A

UEL (volume %)

N/A

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray.

Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Hazards: None.

Combustion Products: Toxic gases such as carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, metal oxides, and hydrochloric acid may form if ignited by flame.

SECTION 6 Accidental Release Measures

Use normal cleanup procedure for solid materials.

SECTION 7 Handling and Storage

Store material away from heat and flame.

SECTION 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:

Mechanical ventilation may be necessary if working with the product in enclosed areas at elevated temperatures as experienced during thermal welding.

Personal Protective Equipment:

EYES: Safety glasses. Consult your safety representative.

SKIN: Gloves recommended.

RESPIRATORY: NIOSH approved respirator is recommended if exposure to airborne contaminants exceeds acceptable limits.

Exposure Guidelines:**CHEMICAL**

Antimony Trioxide

OSHAPEL = 0.5 mg/m³**ACGIH TLV**TWA = 0.5 mg/m³

PEL = Permissible Exposure Limits

TLV = Threshold Limit Value

TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hr.)

STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 min.)



Roofing/Waterproofing Membrane

REVISION DATE: 7/3/2014

SECTION 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

<u>APPEARANCE:</u>	Solid flexible membrane.
<u>ODOR:</u>	None
<u>BOILING POINT (@ 760 mm Hg):</u>	N/A
<u>SPECIFIC GRAVITY:</u>	1.27
<u>LIQUID DENSITY:</u>	N/A
<u>SOLUBILITY IN WATER:</u>	Insoluble
<u>% VOLATILE VOLUME:</u>	N/A
<u>EVAPORATION RATE (N-Butyl Acetate=1):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR DENSITY (air=1):</u>	N/A

SECTION 10 Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Prolonged excessive heat, sparks, open flame, and smoking.

INCOMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER MATERIALS:

N/A

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Toxic gases such as carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, metal oxides, and hydrochloric acid may form if ignited by flame.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will NOT undergo hazardous polymerization.

SECTION 11 Toxicological Information

Toxicological information is not available.

SECTION 12 Ecological Information

Ecological information is not available.

SECTION 13 Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local regulations. Meets the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection TCLP requirements for land fill disposal.



Sarnafil®

Sika Sarnafil
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Roofing/Waterproofing Membrane

REVISION DATE: 7/3/2014

SECTION 14 Transportation Information

D.O.T. Primary Hazard Label:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Hazard Class:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Identification Number (UN/NA):	None Required
D.O.T. Packing Group:	Not Regulated

SECTION 15 Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA Title III, Section 302:

This product is NOT regulated under SARA Title III, Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR Part 355).

SARA Title III, Section 313:

This product contains toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313 (40 CFR 372) of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986.

State Regulations

CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING ACT (PROP 65 for Carcinogen and Teratogen):

This product contains chemicals currently on the California List of Known Carcinogens and Reproductive Toxins.

<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
1309-64-4	Antimony Trioxide

SECTION 16 Other Information

	<u>HMIS</u>	<u>NFPA</u>
HEALTH:	0	N/A
FLAMMABILITY:	1	1
REACTIVITY:	0	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	B	N/A

Sika Sarnafil Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties

The information in this Material Safety Information Sheet is offered in good faith as accurate at the date of issuance. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any particular purpose, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy or completeness of this information, the safety of this product, or the hazards related to its use. This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of use thereof. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations remains the responsibility of the user.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sand Coated Walkway

MSISFILE: SandCOAT

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

Material Safety Information Sheet

(According to 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(v) this material is an article. No labeling or MSDS reporting is required.)

SECTION 1 Product and Company Identification

TRADE NAME: Sand Coated Walkway

SYNONYMS:

MANUFACTURER: Sika Sarnafil Inc.

ADDRESS: 100 Dan Road, Canton, MA 02021-2842

EMERGENCY NUMBERS: CHEMTRAC Transportation Emergency (24 hr.) (800) 424-9300
MSDS and Product Information (M-F, 8:30am -5:00pm EST) (800) 451-2504

SECTION 2 Information on Hazardous Ingredients

This material is considered an article according to 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(v). An article is by definition a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees.

An MSDS is required only for chemicals in products that are hazardous as defined by the OSHA standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g). This Material Safety Information Sheet is provided instead of a Material safety Data Sheet.

<u>CHEMICAL/COMMON NAME</u>	<u>CAS NUMBER</u>	<u>PERCENT</u>	<u>OSHA-PEL</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV</u>
Antimony Trioxide	1309-64-4	<2.0 %	0.5 mg/m ³	0.5 mg/m ³
Barium Compounds	2457-01-4	<1.5 %	Not Listed	Not Listed
Crystalline Silica (Respirable Dust)	14808-60-7		0.1 mg/m ³	0.1 mg/m ³
Amorphous Silica, Hydrated (Total Dust)	7631-86-9		6 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³
Nuisance Dust				
(Respirable Dust)			5 mg/m ³	5 mg/m ³
(Total Dust)			15 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³

SECTION 3 Hazard Identification

EYES: May irritate eyes during thermal welding. Dust may cause eye irritation and damage to cornea.

SKIN: May irritate skin during thermal welding.

INHALATION: None known.

INGESTION: None known.

SYMPTOMS: May cause skin sensitization in some people due to antimony trioxide.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sand Coated Walkway

MSISFILE: SandCOAT

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

SECTION 4 First Aid Measures

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

SKIN: Wash skin with soap and plenty of water.

INHALATION: If exposed to fumes from thermal decomposition (flame), remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and seek medical attention immediately. Trained personnel should only administer oxygen.

INGESTION: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. ONLY induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

SECTION 5 Fire Fighting Measures

<u>FLASH POINT (F/ C)</u>	<u>LEL (volume %)</u>	<u>UEL (volume %)</u>
N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray.

Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Hazards: None.

Combustion Products: Toxic gases such as carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, metal oxides, and hydrochloric acid may form if ignited by flame.

SECTION 6 Accidental Release Measures

Use normal cleanup procedure for spilled solid materials.

SECTION 7 Handling and Storage

Store material away from heat and flame.

SECTION 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Mechanical ventilation may be necessary if working with the product in enclosed areas at elevated temperatures as experienced during thermal welding and dusty conditions.

Personal Protective Equipment:

EYES: Safety glasses or goggles to prevent eye contact. Wearing contact lenses when using this product under dusty conditions is NOT recommended. Consult your safety representative.

SKIN: Gloves recommended.

RESPIRATORY: NIOSH approved respirator is recommended if exposure to airborne contaminants or dust exceeds acceptable limits.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sand Coated Walkway

MSISFILE: SandCOAT

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

Exposure Guidelines:

<u>CHEMICAL</u>	<u>CAS NUMBER</u>		<u>OSHA</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>
Antimony Trioxide	1309-64-4	<2.0 %	0.5 mg/m3	0.5 mg/m3
Barium Compounds	2457-01-4	<1.5 %	Not Listed	Not Listed
Crystalline Silica (Respirable Dust)	14808-60-7		0.1 mg/m3	0.1 mg/m3
Amorphous Silica, Hydrated (Total Dust)	7631-86-9		6 mg/m3	10 mg/m3
Nuisance Dust				
(Respirable Dust)			5 mg/m3	5 mg/m3
(Total Dust)			15 mg/m3	10 mg/m3

PEL = Permissible Exposure Limits
TLV = Threshold Limit Value

TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hr.)
STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 min.)

SECTION 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

<u>APPEARANCE:</u>	Solid flexible membrane.
<u>ODOR:</u>	None
<u>BOILING POINT (@ 760 mm Hg):</u>	N/A
<u>SPECIFIC GRAVITY:</u>	polymer =1.27, sand = 2.6-2.8
<u>LIQUID DENSITY:</u>	N/A
<u>SOLUBILITY IN WATER:</u>	Insoluble
<u>% VOLATILE VOLUME:</u>	N/A
<u>EVAPORATION RATE (N-Butyl Acetate=1):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR DENSITY (air=1):</u>	N/A

SECTION 10 Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Prolonged excessive heat, sparks, open flame, and smoking.

INCOMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER MATERIALS:

Dissolves in hydrofluoric acid producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, chlorine trifluoride and oxygen difluoride.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Toxic gases such as carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, metal oxides, and hydrochloric acid may form if ignited by flame.



Sand Coated Walkway

MSISFILE: SandCOAT

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will NOT undergo hazardous polymerization.

SECTION 11 Toxicological Information

Toxicological information is not available.

SECTION 12 Ecological Information

Ecological information is not available.

SECTION 13 Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations. Meets the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection TCLP requirements for land fill disposal.

SECTION 14 Transportation Information

D.O.T. Primary Hazard Label:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Hazard Class:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Identification Number (UN/NA):	None Required
D.O.T. Packing Group:	Not Regulated

SECTION 15 Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA Title III, Section 302:

This product is regulated under SARA Title III, Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR Part 355) and is considered a hazardous chemical and a delayed health hazard.

SARA Title III, Section 313:

This product contains toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313 (40 CFR 372) of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986.

State Regulations

CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING ACT (Proposition 65 for Carcinogen and Teratogen):

This product contains chemicals currently on the California List of Known Carcinogens and Reproductive Toxins.

<u>CAS#</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>
1309-64-4	Antimony Trioxide
14808-60-7	Crystalline Silica



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sand Coated Walkway

MSISFILE: SandCOAT

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

SECTION 16 Other Information

	<u>HMIS</u>	<u>NFPA</u>
HEALTH:	0	N/A
FLAMMABILITY:	1	1
REACTIVITY:	0	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	B	N/A

Sika Sarnafil Inc. Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties

The information in this Material Safety Information Sheet is offered in good faith as accurate at the date of issuance. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any particular purpose, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy or completeness of this information, the safety of this product, or the hazards related to its use. This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of use thereof. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations remains the responsibility of the user.

**1. Identification**

Product name : Sarnacol®-2163 Board Adhesive Part 1

Supplier : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com


Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

2. Hazards identification**GHS Classification**

Acute toxicity, Category 4 (Inhalation)	H332: Harmful if inhaled.
Skin irritation, Category 2	H315: Causes skin irritation.
Eye irritation, Category 2B	H320: Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization, Category 1	H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
Skin sensitization, Category 1	H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory system	H335: May cause respiratory irritation.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2 (Inhalation)	H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms : 

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H315 + H320 Causes skin and eye irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing



difficulties if inhaled.
 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
 H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements

: **Prevention:**

P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
 P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
 P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
 P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
 P280 Wear protective gloves.
 P285 In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Response:

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
 P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
 P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
 P342 + P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
 P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
 P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.

There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Diphenylmethanediisocyanate, isomeres and homologues	9016-87-9	$\geq 25 - < 50\%$
4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	$\geq 25 - < 50\%$
methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	26447-40-5	$\geq 5 - < 10\%$

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.



4. First aid measures

If inhaled	: Move to fresh air. Consult a physician after significant exposure.
In case of skin contact	: Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	: Remove contact lenses. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Obtain medical attention.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: irritant effects sensitizing effects Asthmatic appearance Cough Respiratory disorder Allergic reactions Headache See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms. Causes skin and eye irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Harmful if inhaled. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
Protection of first-aiders	: Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Specific extinguishing	: Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This



methods must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Deny access to unprotected persons.

Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling : Avoid formation of aerosol.
Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms.
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.

Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container.
Keep in a well-ventilated place.
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
Observe label precautions.
Store in accordance with local regulations.

Materials to avoid : No data available

No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Component	CAS-No.	Basis **	Value	Exposure limit(s)* /
-----------	---------	----------	-------	----------------------



				Form of exposure
4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	ACGIH	TWA	0.005 ppm
		OSHA Z-1	C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m ³
		OSHA P0	C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m ³
methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	26447-40-5	OSHA Z-1	C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m ³
		OSHA P0	C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m ³

*The above mentioned values are in accordance with the legislation in effect at the date of the release of this safety data sheet.

**Basis

ACGIH. Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

OSHA P0. Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant (1989 Vacated Values)

OSHA P1. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant

OSHA P2. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-2

OSHA Z3. Table Z-3, Mineral Dust

Engineering measures

: Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

: Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection

Remarks

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.



Skin and body protection	: Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
Hygiene measures	: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Wash thoroughly after handling.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	: liquid
Color	: off-white amber
Odor	: very faint
Odor Threshold	: No data available
Flash point	: > 349 °F (176 °C)
Autoignition temperature	: 752 °F (400 °C)
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: 0.9 %(V)
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: 6.7 %(V)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
pH	: Note: Not applicable
Melting point/range / Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: () 0.01 mmHg (0.01 hpa)
Density	: ca.1.12 g/cm3
Water solubility	: Note: immiscible
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: ca.> 20.5 mm2/s



at 104 °F (40 °C)

Relative vapor density	:	No data available
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Burning rate	:	No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	:	18 g/l Part 1+2 Combined

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	The product is chemically stable. The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions. Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid	:	No data available No data available
Incompatible materials	:	No data available No data available

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Harmful if inhaled.

Ingredients:

Diphenylmethanediisocyanate, isomeres and homologues:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 Oral (Rat): > 10,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: 1.5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: Expert judgment
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): > 9,400 mg/kg

4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: 1.5 mg/l Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: Expert judgment
---------------------------	---	--

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC Not applicable

NTP Not applicable

12. Ecological information

Other information

Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

13. Disposal considerations**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.



14. Transport information**DOT**

Not dangerous goods

IATA

Not dangerous goods

IMDG

Not dangerous goods

Special precautions for user

No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

15. Regulatory information**TSCA list**

: All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards

: Chronic Health Hazard
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)
Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Respiratory or skin sensitization
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 302

: This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 313

: The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

Diphenylmethanediisocyanate, isomeres and homologues	9016-87-9	25-50%
4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	25-50%

Clean Air Act

Sarnacol®-2163 Board Adhesive Part 1

Revision Date 04/16/2018

Print Date 04/16/2018

Ozone-Depletion Potential

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 12 (40 CFR 61):

4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate 101-68-8 25-50%

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

16. Other information**HMIS Classification**

Health	*	3
Flammability		1
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		X

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 04/16/2018

Sarnacol®-2163 Board Adhesive Part 1



Revision Date 04/16/2018

Print Date 04/16/2018

Material number: 183986



1. Identification

Product name : Sarnacol®-2163 Board Adhesive Part 2

Supplier : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

2. Hazards identification

GHS Classification

Skin irritation, Category 2	H315: Causes skin irritation.
Eye irritation, Category 2A	H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin sensitization, Category 1	H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water



for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.

There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
N-(3-(trimethoxysilyl)propyl)ethylenediamine	1760-24-3	$\geq 2 - < 3\%$

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

- If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure.
- In case of skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of eye contact : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water.
Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
- If swallowed : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting without medical advice.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Obtain medical attention.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : irritant effects
sensitizing effects

Allergic reactions
Excessive lachrymation



Erythema
Dermatitis
See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Causes serious eye irritation.

Protection of first-aiders : Move out of dangerous area.
Consult a physician.
Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Specific extinguishing methods : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Deny access to unprotected persons.

Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is



- being used.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
Store in accordance with local regulations.
- Materials to avoid : No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

- Engineering measures** : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.
- Hand protection
Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
- Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Wash thoroughly after handling.



9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	: liquid
Color	: colorless
Odor	: very faint
Odor Threshold	: No data available
Flash point	: > 662 °F (350 °C)
Ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: 0.9 %(V)
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: 6.7 %(V)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
pH	: 9 - 10 at 73 °F (23 °C)
Melting point/range / Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: () 0.01 mmHg (0.01 hpa)
Density	: ca.0.98 g/cm3 at 68 °F (20 °C)
Water solubility	: Note: insoluble
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: >20.5 mm2/s at 104 °F (40 °C)
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Burning rate	: No data available



Volatile organic compounds : 18 g/l
(VOC) content Part 1+2 Combined

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability : The product is chemically stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Conditions to avoid : No data available

Incompatible materials : No data available

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

N-(3-(trimethoxysilyl)propyl)ethylenediamine:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): 2,995 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Product:

Result: Skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.



Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC Not applicable

NTP Not applicable

12. Ecological information

Other information	Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.
-------------------	--

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.
Contaminated packaging	: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not dangerous goods

IATA

Not dangerous goods

IMDG

Not dangerous goods

Special precautions for user

No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

15. Regulatory information

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the



TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Chronic Health Hazard
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Respiratory or skin sensitization
Skin corrosion or irritation

SARA 302 : This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act**Ozone-Depletion Potential**

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

16. Other information**HMIS Classification**

Health	*	2
Flammability		1
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		X

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the

Sarnacol®-2163 Board Adhesive Part 2



Revision Date 04/17/2018

Print Date 04/17/2018

National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 04/17/2018

Material number: 183987

**1. Identification**

Product name : Sarnacol®-2170 Membrane Adhesive

Supplier : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

2. Hazards identification**GHS Classification**

Flammable liquids, Category 2	H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Skin irritation, Category 2	H315: Causes skin irritation.
Eye irritation, Category 2A	H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin sensitization, Category 1	H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Carcinogenicity, Category 2 (Inhalation)	H351: Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled.
Reproductive toxicity, Category 2	H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - single exposure, Category 3, Central nervous system	H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2 (Inhalation)	H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms : 

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Sarnacol®-2170 Membrane Adhesive



Revision Date 12/05/2018

Print Date 12/05/2018

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements

: **Prevention:**

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Warning

: Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain,liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors



may be harmful or fatal.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.

There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
butanone	78-93-3	$\geq 25 - < 50\%$
toluene	108-88-3	$\geq 25 - < 50\%$
xylenes	1330-20-7	$\geq 2 - < 5\%$
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	$\geq 1 - < 2\%$
tris(nonylphenyl) phosphite	26523-78-4	$\geq 0.1 - < 1\%$

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

- | | |
|---|---|
| If inhaled | : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure. |
| In case of skin contact | : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician. |
| In case of eye contact | : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water.
Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist. |
| If swallowed | : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting without medical advice.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Obtain medical attention. |
| Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed | : irritant effects
sensitizing effects

Respiratory disorder
Allergic reactions
Excessive lachrymation
Erythema
Dermatitis
Loss of balance
Vertigo |



See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Protection of first-aiders : Move out of dangerous area.
Consult a physician.
Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol-resistant foam
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Water
High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific extinguishing methods : Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Remove all sources of ignition.
Deny access to unprotected persons.
Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.

Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.



Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

7. Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
 Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
 Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
 For personal protection see section 8.
 Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.
 Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure.
 Take necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors).
 Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.

Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container.
 Store in cool place.
 Keep in a well-ventilated place.
 Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
 Observe label precautions.
 Store in accordance with local regulations.

Materials to avoid : No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Component	CAS-No.	Basis **	Value	Exposure limit(s)* / Form of exposure
butanone	78-93-3	ACGIH	TWA	200 ppm
		ACGIH	STEL	300 ppm
		OSHA Z-1	TWA	200 ppm 590 mg/m ³
		OSHA P0	TWA	200 ppm 590 mg/m ³
		OSHA P0	STEL	300 ppm 885 mg/m ³

Sarnacol®-2170 Membrane Adhesive

Revision Date 12/05/2018

Print Date 12/05/2018

Toluene	108-88-3	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	TWA	200 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	CEIL	300 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	Peak	500 ppm
		OSHA P0	TWA	100 ppm 375 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	150 ppm 560 mg/m3
xylene	1330-20-7	OSHA Z-1	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		ACGIH	TWA	100 ppm
		ACGIH	STEL	150 ppm
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm
		ACGIH	STEL	125 ppm
		OSHA Z-1	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	125 ppm 545 mg/m3



*The above mentioned values are in accordance with the legislation in effect at the date of the release of this safety data sheet.

****Basis**

ACGIH. Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

OSHA P0. Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant (1989 Vacated Values)

OSHA P1. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant

OSHA P2. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-2

OSHA Z3. Table Z-3, Mineral Dust

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.
The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection
Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove respiratory and skin/eye protection only after vapors have been cleared from the area.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Wash thoroughly after handling.



9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	: liquid
Color	: amber
Odor	: characteristic
Odor Threshold	: No data available
Flash point	: ca. 23 °F (-5 °C)
Ignition temperature	: 869 °F (465 °C)
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: 1 %(V)
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: 7 %(V)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
pH	: Note: Not applicable
Melting point/range / Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: 232 °F (111 °C)
Vapor pressure	: 66.750 mmHg (88.9924 hpa)
Density	: ca.0.888 g/cm3 at 73 °F (23 °C)
Water solubility	: Note: insoluble
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: ca.> 20.5 mm2/s at 104 °F (40 °C)
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Burning rate	: No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: 694.2 g/l

10. Stability and reactivity



Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: No data available

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

butanone:

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 Oral (Rat): 3,300 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 36 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): > 5,000 mg/kg

xylenes:

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 Oral (Rat): 3,523 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): 1,700 mg/kg

ethylbenzene:

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 Oral (Rat): 3,500 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): 5,510 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**STOT-repeated exposure**

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled.

IARC Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans

NTP ethylbenzene 100-41-4
Not applicable

12. Ecological information

Other information Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Component:

xylylene	1330-20-7	<u>Toxicity to fish:</u> LC50 Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) Dose: 3.3 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
----------	-----------	---

13. Disposal considerations**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues	: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.
Contaminated packaging	: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT
UN number 1133



Description of the goods	Adhesives
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
Emergency Response	128
Guidebook Number	

IATA

UN number	1133
Description of the goods	Adhesives
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	364
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	353
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	Y341

IMDG

UN number	1133
Description of the goods	ADHESIVES
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
EmS Number 1	F-E
EmS Number 2	S-D

Marine pollutant no

DOT: For Limited Quantity exceptions reference 49 CFR 173.150 (b)

IMDG: For Limited Quantity special provisions reference IMDG Code Chapter 3.4

Special precautions for user

No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

15. Regulatory information

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

**SARA304 Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)
Chronic Health Hazard
Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Carcinogenicity
Reproductive toxicity
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)
Respiratory or skin sensitization

SARA 302 : This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

Toluene	108-88-3	26.45 %
xylene	1330-20-7	3.65 %
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.62 %

Clean Air Act

Ozone-Depletion Potential This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 12 (40 CFR 61):

Toluene	108-88-3	26.45 %
xylene	1330-20-7	3.65 %
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.62 %

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm -
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

16. Other information**HMIS Classification**

Health	*	2
Flammability		3
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		X

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the

Sarnacol®-2170 Membrane Adhesive



Revision Date 12/05/2018

Print Date 12/05/2018

National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 12/05/2018

Material number: 179726

**1. Identification**

Product name : Sarnacol®-2170 VC Membrane Adhesive

Supplier : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.


2. Hazards identification**GHS Classification**

Flammable liquids, Category 2
Eye irritation, Category 2A
Reproductive toxicity, Category 2

Specific target organ systemic toxicity - single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory system
, Central nervous system

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms : 

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.



P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Warning : Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain,liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.
There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients



Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
acetone	67-64-1	≥ 25 - < 50 %
tert-butyl acetate	540-88-5	≥ 25 - < 50 %
toluene	108-88-3	≥ 0.1 - < 1 %

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

If inhaled	: Move to fresh air. Consult a physician after significant exposure.
In case of skin contact	: Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	: Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: irritant effects Cough Respiratory disorder Excessive lachrymation Loss of balance Vertigo See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Protection of first-aiders	: Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures



Suitable extinguishing media	: Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) Dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Water High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	: Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
Specific extinguishing methods	: Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	: In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	: Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition. Deny access to unprotected persons. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.
Environmental precautions	: Prevent product from entering drains. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	: Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

7. Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling	: Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8). Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure. Take necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors). Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
-------------------------	---



Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container.
 Store in cool place.
 Keep in a well-ventilated place.
 Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
 Observe label precautions.
 Store in accordance with local regulations.

Materials to avoid : No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Component	CAS-No.	Basis **	Value	Exposure limit(s)* / Form of exposure
acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH	TWA	250 ppm
		ACGIH	STEL	500 ppm
		OSHA Z-1	TWA	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	TWA	750 ppm 1,800 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m3
tert-butyl acetate	540-88-5	OSHA Z-1	TWA	200 ppm 950 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	TWA	200 ppm 950 mg/m3
Toluene	108-88-3	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	TWA	200 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	CEIL	300 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	Peak	500 ppm
		OSHA P0	TWA	100 ppm 375 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	150 ppm 560 mg/m3



*The above mentioned values are in accordance with the legislation in effect at the date of the release of this safety data sheet.

****Basis**

ACGIH. Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

OSHA P0. Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant (1989 Vacated Values)

OSHA P1. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant

OSHA P2. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-2

OSHA Z3. Table Z-3, Mineral Dust

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.
The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection
Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove respiratory and skin/eye protection only after vapors have been cleared from the area.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.



9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	: viscous liquid
Color	: milky off-white
Odor	: acetone-like
Odor Threshold	: No data available
Flash point	: -4 °F (-20 °C)
Ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: 2.5 %(V)
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: 13 %(V)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
pH	: Note: Not applicable
Melting point/range / Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: ca. 133 °F (56 °C)
Vapor pressure	: 31 mmHg (41 hpa)
Density	: ca.0.88 g/cm3 at 73 °F (23 °C)
Water solubility	: Note: insoluble
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: ca.> 20.5 mm2/s at 104 °F (40 °C)
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Burning rate	: No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: 348 g/l : 0 g/l with exempt solvent*;

*The U.S. EPA considers the solvent in Sarnacol 2170 VC as "exempt", and therefore the product can be used in all jurisdictions operating under the EPA guidelines. At this time, the SCAQMD does not recognize it as "exempt", and therefore the adhesive cannot be used in jurisdictions operating under their guidelines (e.g specific counties in CA). 2170 VC is not eligible for credits in LEED or Green Globes projects.



10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: No data available

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

tert-butyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): 4,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.



IARC Not applicable

NTP Not applicable

12. Ecological information

Other information Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Component:

acetone	67-64-1	<u>Toxicity to fish:</u> LC50 Species: Fish Dose: > 5,000 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h <u>Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:</u> EC50 Species: Daphnia Dose: 12.700 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h <u>Toxicity to algae:</u> ErC50 Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) Dose: > 530 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
---------	---------	--

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.
Contaminated packaging	: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	1133
Description of the goods	Adhesives
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
Emergency Response	128



Guidebook Number

IATA

UN number	1133
Description of the goods	Adhesives
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	364
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	353
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	Y341

IMDG

UN number	1133
Description of the goods	ADHESIVES
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
EmS Number 1	F-E
EmS Number 2	S-D

Marine pollutant no

DOT: For Limited Quantity exceptions reference 49 CFR 173.150 (b)

IMDG: For Limited Quantity special provisions reference IMDG Code Chapter 3.4

Special precautions for user

No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

15. Regulatory information

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)

Sarnacol®-2170 VC Membrane Adhesive

Revision Date 12/05/2018

Print Date 12/05/2018

Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Reproductive toxicity
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 302 : This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act**Ozone-Depletion Potential**

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App. A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm -
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

16. Other information**HMIS Classification**

Health	*	2
Flammability		3
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		X

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

Sarnacol®-2170 VC Membrane Adhesive



Revision Date 12/05/2018

Print Date 12/05/2018

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 12/05/2018

Material number: 404362

**1. Identification**

Product name : Sarnacol®-2121 Membrane Adhesive

Supplier : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com


Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

2. Hazards identification**GHS Classification**

Flammable liquids, Category 3	H226: Flammable liquid and vapor.
Skin sensitization, Category 1	H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Reproductive toxicity, Category 1B	H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - single exposure, Category 1	H370: Causes damage to organs.
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2 (Inhalation)	H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms : 

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.
H370 Causes damage to organs.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**



P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P307 + P311 IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Warning : Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.
There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Toluene	108-88-3	≥ 5 - < 10 %
methanol	67-56-1	≥ 2 - < 5 %



Dibutylphthalate	84-74-2	≥ 0.1 - < 1 %
1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one	2634-33-5	≥ 0.1 - < 1 %

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

- | | |
|---|---|
| If inhaled | : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure. |
| In case of skin contact | : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician. |
| In case of eye contact | : Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist. |
| If swallowed | : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting without medical advice.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Obtain medical attention. |
| Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed | : Allergic reactions
See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

sensitizing effects
toxic effects for reproduction

May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
Causes damage to organs.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled. |
| Protection of first-aiders | : Move out of dangerous area.
Consult a physician.
Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. |
| Notes to physician | : Treat symptomatically. |

5. Fire-fighting measures

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Alcohol-resistant foam
Carbon dioxide (CO ₂)
Dry chemical |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : Water |



- Specific extinguishing methods : Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition. Deny access to unprotected persons. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

7. Handling and storage

- Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8). Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. For personal protection see section 8. Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure. Pregnant women or women of child-bearing age should not be exposed to this product. Take necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors). Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container. Keep in a well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.



Observe label precautions.
Store in accordance with local regulations.

Materials to avoid : No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Component	CAS-No.	Basis **	Value	Exposure limit(s)* / Form of exposure
Toluene	108-88-3	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	TWA	200 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	CEIL	300 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	Peak	500 ppm
		OSHA P0	TWA	100 ppm 375 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	150 ppm 560 mg/m3
methanol	67-56-1	ACGIH	TWA	200 ppm
		ACGIH	STEL	250 ppm
		OSHA Z-1	TWA	200 ppm 260 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	TWA	200 ppm 260 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	250 ppm 325 mg/m3
Dibutylphthalate	84-74-2	ACGIH	TWA	5 mg/m3
		OSHA Z-1	TWA	5 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	TWA	5 mg/m3



*The above mentioned values are in accordance with the legislation in effect at the date of the release of this safety data sheet.

****Basis**

ACGIH. Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

OSHA P0. Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant (1989 Vacated Values)

OSHA P1. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant

OSHA P2. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-2

OSHA Z3. Table Z-3, Mineral Dust

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.
The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection
Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove respiratory and skin/eye protection only after vapors have been cleared from the area.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Wash thoroughly after handling.



9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	: liquid
Color	: off-white
Odor	: solvent
Odor Threshold	: No data available
Flash point	: ca. 104 °F (40 °C)
Ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: 1 %(V)
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: 7 %(V)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
pH	: Note: Not applicable
Melting point/range / Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: 21.750 mmHg (28.9975 hpa)
Density	: ca.1.08 g/cm3 at 73 °F (23 °C)
Water solubility	: Note: soluble
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: ca.> 20.5 mm2/s at 104 °F (40 °C)
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Burning rate	: No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: 240 g/l

10. Stability and reactivity



Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: No data available

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:

methanol:

Acute oral toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate: 100 mg/kg Method: Converted acute toxicity point estimate
Acute inhalation toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate: 3 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Converted acute toxicity point estimate
Acute dermal toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate: 300 mg/kg Method: Converted acute toxicity point estimate

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Reproductive toxicity

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

Causes damage to organs.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

**Aspiration toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC

Not applicable

NTP

Not applicable

12. Ecological information

Other information

Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Component:

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one 2634-33-5

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:

EC50

Species: Daphnia

Dose: 3 mg/l

Exposure time: 48 h

13. Disposal considerations**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information**DOT**

UN number

1993

Description of the goods

Flammable liquids, n.o.s.
(Toluene)

Class

3

Packing group

III

Labels

3

Emergency Response

128

Guidebook Number

**IATA**

UN number	1993
Description of the goods	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Toluene)
Class	3
Packing group	III
Labels	3
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	366

IMDG

UN number	1993
Description of the goods	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Toluene)
Class	3
Packing group	III
Labels	3
EmS Number 1	F-E
EmS Number 2	S-E

Marine pollutant no

DOT: As per 49CFR 173.150 (f) Combustible Liquid Exception, Material is Not Regulated.

IMDG: For Limited Quantity special provisions reference IMDG Code Chapter 3.4

Special precautions for user

No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

15. Regulatory information

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard
Acute Health Hazard

Sarnacol®-2121 Membrane Adhesive

Revision Date 05/19/2017

Print Date 05/19/2017

SARA 302 : This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

Toluene	108-88-3	8.84 %
methanol	67-56-1	2.14 %

Clean Air Act

Ozone-Depletion Potential This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 12 (40 CFR 61):

Toluene	108-88-3	8.84 %
methanol	67-56-1	2.14 %

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65  **WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

16. Other information**HMIS Classification**

Health	*	3
Flammability		2
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		x

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

Sarnacol®-2121 Membrane Adhesive



Revision Date 05/19/2017

Print Date 05/19/2017

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 05/19/2017

Material number: 184917



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnafelt

MSISFILE: SFELT

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

Material Safety Information Sheet

(According to 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(v) this material is an article. No labeling or MSDS reporting is required.)

SECTION 1 Product and Company Identification

TRADE NAME: Sarnafelt
SYNONYMS: Polypropylene Felt

MANUFACTURER: Sika Sarnafil, Inc.
ADDRESS: 100 Dan Road, Canton, MA 02021-2842

EMERGENCY NUMBERS: CHEMTRAC Transportation Emergency (24 hr.) (800) 424-9300
MSDS and Product Information (M-F, 8:30am -5:00pm EST) (800) 451-2504

SECTION 2 Information on Hazardous Ingredients

This material is considered an article according to 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(v). An article is by definition a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees.

An MSDS is required only for chemicals in products that are hazardous as defined by the OSHA standard 29 CFR 1910.120(g). This Material Safety Information Sheet is provided in lieu of a Material safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 3 Hazards Identification

EYES: N/A

SKIN: N/A

INHALATION: Dusts are considered nuisance dusts.

INGESTION: N/A

SYMPTOMS: None known.

SECTION 4 First Aid Measures

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

SKIN: Immediately remove contaminated clothing. Flush affected area with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Use mild soap if available. Get medical attention.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, apply artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen provided a qualified operator is available. Get medical attention for irritation or any other symptom.

INGESTION: If swallowed, rinse mouth with water. ONLY induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnafelt

MSISFILE: SFELT

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

SECTION 5 Fire Fighting Measures

FLASH POINT (F/ C)
N/A

LEL (volume %)
N/A

UEL (volume %)
N/A

Extinguishing Media: Alcohol resistant foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water-spray.

Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with full face-piece and full protective clothing.

Unusual Hazards: None.

Combustion Products: May form carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and/or various hydrocarbons.

SECTION 6 Accidental Release Measures

Use normal cleanup procedure for solid materials.

SECTION 7 Handling and Storage

Store material away from heat and flame.

SECTION 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Mechanical ventilation may be necessary if working with the product in enclosed areas due to high dust levels from grinding, sawing, and fabrication activities.

Personal Protective Equipment:

EYES: Safety glasses or goggles. Consult your safety representative.

SKIN: Wear clothing suitable to prevent skin contact.

RESPIRATORY: Not required for properly ventilated areas. If high concentrations of dust should accumulate, use a NIOSH approved disposable dust respirator (3M model 8210, 8710, or in high humidity environments Model 9900).

Exposure Guidelines:

CHEMICAL

OSHA PEL

ACGIH TLV

Not established.

N/A

N/A

PEL = Permissible Exposure Limits
TLV = Threshold Limit Value

TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hr.)
STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 min.)



Sarnafelt

MSISFILE: SFELT

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

SECTION 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

<u>APPEARANCE</u>	Fibrous Solid Material
<u>ODOR:</u>	Odorless
<u>BOILING POINT (@ 760 mm Hg):</u>	N/A
<u>SPECIFIC GRAVITY:</u>	0.91
<u>LIQUID DENSITY:</u>	N/A
<u>SOLUBILITY IN WATER:</u>	Insoluble
<u>% VOLATILE VOLUME</u>	N/A
<u>EVAPORATION RATE (N-Butyl Acetate=1):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR DENSITY (air=1):</u>	N/A

SECTION 10 Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Stable under normal conditions.

INCOMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER MATERIALS:

N/A

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

May form carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will NOT undergo hazardous polymerization.

SECTION 11 Toxicological Information

Toxicological information is not available.

SECTION 12 Ecological Information

Ecological information is not available.

SECTION 13 Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local regulations. Product use and/or alterations to the product such as mixing with other materials may significantly change the characteristics of the material and alter RCRA classification and the proper disposal method.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnafelt

MSISFILE: SFELT

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/2007

SECTION 14 Transportation Information

D.O.T. Primary Hazard Label:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Hazard Class:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Identification Number (UN/NA):	None Required
D.O.T. Packing Group:	Not Regulated

SECTION 15 Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA Title III, Section 302:

This product is NOT regulated under SARA Title III, Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR Part 355).

SARA Title III, Section 313:

This product does NOT contain toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313 (40 CFR 372) of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986.

State Regulations

CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING ACT (PROP 65 for Carcinogen and Teratogen):

This product does NOT contain any chemicals currently on the California List of Known Carcinogens and Reproductive Toxins.

SECTION 16 Other Information

	<u>HMIS</u>	<u>NFPA</u>
HEALTH:	0	N/A
FLAMMABILITY:	1	1
REACTIVITY:	0	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	A	N/A

Sika Sarnafil Inc. Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties

The information in this Material Safety Information Sheet is offered in good faith as accurate at the date of issuance. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any particular purpose, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy or completeness of this information, the safety of this product, or the hazards related to its use. This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of use thereof. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations remains the responsibility of the user.

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Sarnafiller Part A

Company name : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200**

Eye irritation : Category 2A

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.

Response:

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

**Additional Labeling**

There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**Mixtures****Components**

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
calcium oxide	1305-78-8	Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Dam. 1; H318 STOT SE 3; H335	$\geq 1 - < 5$

Actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
Consult a physician.
Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
- If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure.
- In case of skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of eye contact : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water.
Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
- If swallowed : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting without medical advice.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Excessive lachrymation
irritant effects
Causes serious eye irritation.
- Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.



- Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Deny access to unprotected persons.
- Environmental precautions : Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.
- Advice on safe handling : Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Store in accordance with local regulations.
- Further information on storage stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
calcium oxide	1305-78-8	TWA	2 mg/m ³	ACGIH

Sarnafiller Part A

Revision Date 09/26/2019

Print Date 09/26/2019

		TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA	2 mg/m3	NIOSH REL

The above constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection
Remarks

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection

: Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures

: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : paste

Color : white

Odor : mild, mint-like

Sarnafiller Part A

Revision Date 09/26/2019

Print Date 09/26/2019

Odor Threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not applicable
Melting point/range / Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: No data available
Flash point	: Not applicable
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: 0.01 hpa
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Density	: 0.92 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: insoluble
Solubility in other solvents	: No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: > 20.5 mm ² /s
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: 7 g/l A+B Combined

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY



Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid	:	No data available
Incompatible materials	:	No data available

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not classified based on available information.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC Not applicable

OSHA Not applicable

NTP Not applicable

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.



SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

Product:

Additional ecological information : Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA list

: All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the



TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112 (40 CFR 61).

California Prop 65 : This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Full text of other abbreviations**

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NIOSH REL	:	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA P0	:	USA. OSHA - TABLE Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants - 1910.1000
OSHA Z-1	:	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NIOSH REL / TWA	:	Time-weighted average concentration for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek
OSHA P0 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on

Sarnafiller Part A



Revision Date 09/26/2019

Print Date 09/26/2019

the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 09/26/2019

000000605365

US / Z8

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Sarnafiller Part B

Company name : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200**

Acute toxicity (Inhalation) : Category 4

Skin irritation : Category 2

Eye irritation : Category 2B

Respiratory sensitization : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Respiratory system)

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Inhalation) : Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :  

Signal Word : Danger



- Hazard Statements** :
- H315 + H320 Causes skin and eye irritation.
 - H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
 - H332 Harmful if inhaled.
 - H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
 - H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
 - H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
- Precautionary Statements** :
- Prevention:**
- P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
 - P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
 - P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
 - P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
 - P280 Wear protective gloves.
 - P284 Wear respiratory protection.
- Response:**
- P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
 - P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
 - P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 - P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
 - P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
 - P342 + P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
 - P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
- Storage:**
- P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
 - P405 Store locked up.
- Disposal:**
- P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Additional Labeling

There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

Other hazards

None known.



SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures

Components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Diphenylmethanediisocyanate, polymeric	9016-87-9	Acute Tox. 4; H332 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2B; H320 Resp. Sens. 1; H334 Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT SE 3; H335 STOT RE 2; H373	>= 30 - < 50
4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	Acute Tox. 4; H332 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2B; H320 Resp. Sens. 1; H334 Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT SE 3; H335 STOT RE 2; H373	>= 30 - < 50
methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	26447-40-5	Acute Tox. 4; H332 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2B; H320 Resp. Sens. 1; H334 Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT SE 3; H335 STOT RE 2; H373	>= 5 - < 10
Isocyanic acid, polymethylenepolyphenylene ester, polymer with .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl)	57636-09-6	Acute Tox. 4; H332 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 Resp. Sens. 1; H334 Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT SE 3; H335 STOT RE 2; H373	>= 0.1 - < 1
2,4-dioxo-1,3-diazetidine-1,3-diylbis[p-phenylenemethylene-p-phenylene] diisocyanate	17589-24-1	Acute Tox. 4; H332 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 Resp. Sens. 1; H334 Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT SE 3; H335 STOT RE 2; H373	>= 0.1 - < 1

Actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
Consult a physician.
Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
- If inhaled : Move to fresh air.



	Consult a physician after significant exposure.
In case of skin contact	: Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	: Remove contact lenses. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Obtain medical attention.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: irritant effects sensitizing effects Asthmatic appearance Cough Respiratory disorder Allergic reactions Headache Causes skin and eye irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Harmful if inhaled. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Further information	: Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	: In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	: Use personal protective equipment. Deny access to unprotected persons.
---	---



- Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.
- Advice on safe handling : Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8). Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. For personal protection see section 8. Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container. Keep in a well-ventilated place. Observe label precautions. Store in accordance with local regulations.
- Further information on storage stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	TWA	0.005 ppm	ACGIH
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
methylenediphenyl diisocya-	26447-40-5	C	0.02 ppm	OSHA Z-1



nate			0.2 mg/m3	
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	OSHA P0
Isocyanic acid, polymethylenepolyphenylene ester, polymer with .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl)	57636-09-6	TWA	0.005 ppm	ACGIH
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	OSHA P0
2,4-dioxo-1,3-diazetidino-1,3-diylbis[p-phenylenemethylene-p-phenylene] diisocyanate	17589-24-1	TWA	0.005 ppm	ACGIH
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	OSHA P0

The above constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection
Remarks

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection

: Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concen-



tration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : paste

Color : black

Odor : mild, mint-like

Odor Threshold : No data available

pH : Not applicable

Melting point/range / Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point/boiling range : No data available

Flash point : (Method: Tag closed cup)
Not applicable

Evaporation rate : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit : No data available

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit : No data available

Vapor pressure : < 1 hpa

Relative vapor density : No data available

Density : 1.0796 g/cm³

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility : insoluble

Solubility in other solvents : No data available

Partition coefficient: n- : No data available



octanol/water

Autoignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : > 20.5 mm²/s

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content : 7 g/l
A+B Combined

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability : The product is chemically stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Conditions to avoid : No data available

Incompatible materials : No data available

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Acute toxicity**

Harmful if inhaled.

Components:**Diphenylmethanediisocyanate, polymeric:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): > 10,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: 1.5 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: Expert judgment
Assessment: The component/mixture is moderately toxic after short term inhalation.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): > 9,400 mg/kg

4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate:

Sarnafiller Part B



Revision Date 09/26/2019

Print Date 09/26/2019

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: 1.5 mg/l
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: Expert judgment

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization**Skin sensitization**

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans
carbon black

1333-86-4

OSHA Not applicable

NTP Not applicable

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Further information**Product:**

Remarks : Carbon black (1333-86-4)
Animal Toxicity:
Rat, oral, duration 2 year
Effect: no tumors

Mouse, oral, duration 2 years
Effect: no tumors
Mouse, dermal, duration 18 months
Effect: no skin tumors



Rat, inhalation, duration 2 years

Target organ: lungs

Effect: inflammation, fibrosis, tumors

Note: Tumors in the rat lung are considered to be related to the "particle overload phenomenon" rather than to a specific chemical effect of carbon black itself in the lung. These effects in rats have been reported in many studies on other poorly soluble inorganic particles and appear to be rat specific. Tumors have not been observed in other species (i.e., mouse and hamster) for carbon black or other poorly soluble particles under similar circumstances and study conditions. Mortality studies (human data): A study on carbon black production workers in the UK (Sorahan, 2001) found an increased risk of lung cancer in two of the five plants studied; however, the increase was not related to the dose of carbon black. Thus, the authors did not consider the increased risk in lung cancer to be due to carbon black exposure. A German study of carbon black workers at one plant (Morfeld, 2006; Buechte, 2006) found a similar increase in lung cancer risk but, like the Sorahan, 2001 (UK study) found no association with carbon black exposure. A large US study of 18 plants showed a reduction in lung cancer risk in carbon black production workers (DEll, 2006). Based upon these studies, the February 2006 Working Group at the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) concluded that the human evidence for carcinogenicity was inadequate (IARC, 2010). Since the IARC evaluation of carbon black, Sorahan and Harrington (2007) have re-analyzed the UK study data using an alternative exposure hypothesis and found a positive association with carbon black exposure in two of the five plants. The same exposure hypothesis was applied by Morfeld and McCunney (2009) to the German cohort; in contrast, they found no association between carbon black exposure and lung cancer risk and, thus, no support for the alternative exposure hypothesis used by Sorahan and Harrington. Overall, as a result of these detailed investigations, no causative link between carbon black exposure and cancer risk in humans has been demonstrated.

IARC CANCER CLASSIFICATION: In 2006 IARC re-affirmed its 1995 finding that there is "inadequate evidence" from human health studies to assess whether carbon black causes cancer in humans. IARC concluded that there is "sufficient evidence" in experimental animal studies for the carcinogenicity of carbon black. IARC's overall evaluation is that carbon black is "possibly carcinogenic to humans" (Group 2B)". This conclusion was based on IARC's guidelines, which generally require such a classification if one species exhibits carcinogenicity in two or more animal studies (IARC, 2010).

Solvent extracts of carbon black were used in one study of rats in which skin tumors were found after dermal application and several studies of mice in which sarcomas were found following subcutaneous injection. IARC concluded that there was "sufficient evidence" that carbon black extracts can cause



cancer in animals (Group 2B).

ICGIH CANCER CLASSIFICATION: Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans (Category A3 Carcinogen).

ASSESSMENT: Applying the guidelines of self-classification under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals, carbon black is not classified as a carcinogen. Lung tumors are induced in rats as a result of repeated exposure to inert, poorly soluble particles like carbon black and other poorly soluble particles. Rats tumors are a result of a secondary non-genotoxic mechanism that has questionable relevance for classification in humans. In support of this opinion, the CLP Guidance for Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure (STOT-RE), cites lung overload under mechanisms not relevant to humans. Human health studies show that exposure to carbon black does not increase the risk to carcinogenicity.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

Diphenylmethanediisocyanate, polymeric:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Brachydanio rerio (zebrafish)): > 1,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : EC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)): > 1,640 mg/l

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

Product:

Additional ecological information : Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.



SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

- Waste from residues : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.
- Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Domestic regulation

49 CFR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA list

- : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards

- : Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)
 Skin corrosion or irritation
 Serious eye damage or eye irritation
 Respiratory or skin sensitization
 Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313

- : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:




Diphenylmethanediisocyanate, polymeric	9016-87-9	>= 30 - < 50 %
4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	>= 30 - < 50 %

Clean Air Act

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 112 (40 CFR 61):

4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	>= 30 - < 50 %
-------------------------------------	----------	----------------

California Prop 65

 WARNING: Cancer – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Full text of other abbreviations**

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
OSHA P0	:	USA. OSHA - TABLE Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants - 1910.1000
OSHA Z-1	:	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
OSHA P0 / C	:	Ceiling limit
OSHA Z-1 / C	:	Ceiling

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 09/26/2019

000000605366

US / Z8



1. Identification

Product name : Seam Cleaner

Supplier : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.



2. Hazards identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids, Category 2
Eye irritation, Category 2A
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - single exposure, Category 3, Central nervous system

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :  

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces.
No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.



P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Warning : Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.

There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
acetone	67-64-1	$\geq 50 - \leq 100\%$

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.



4. First aid measures

- | | |
|---|--|
| If inhaled | : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure. |
| In case of skin contact | : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician. |
| In case of eye contact | : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water.
Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist. |
| If swallowed | : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting without medical advice.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. |
| Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed | : irritant effects

Respiratory disorder
Excessive lachrymation
Loss of balance
Vertigo
See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness. |
| Protection of first-aiders | : Move out of dangerous area.
Consult a physician.
Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. |
| Notes to physician | : Treat symptomatically. |

5. Fire-fighting measures

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Alcohol-resistant foam
Carbon dioxide (CO ₂)
Dry chemical |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : Water |
| Specific extinguishing methods | : Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. |
| Special protective equipment | : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. |



for fire-fighters

6. Accidental release measures

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Remove all sources of ignition.
Deny access to unprotected persons.
Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

7. Handling and storage

- Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure.
Take necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors).
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container.
Store in cool place.
Keep in a well-ventilated place.
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
Observe label precautions.
Store in accordance with local regulations.
- Materials to avoid : No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Component	CAS-No.	Basis **	Value	Exposure limit(s)* / Form of exposure
acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH	TWA	250 ppm



		ACGIH	STEL	500 ppm
		OSHA Z-1	TWA	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m ³
		OSHA P0	TWA	750 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³
		OSHA P0	STEL	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m ³

*The above mentioned values are in accordance with the legislation in effect at the date of the release of this safety data sheet.

****Basis**

ACGIH. Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

OSHA P0. Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant (1989 Vacated Values)

OSHA P1. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant

OSHA P2. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-2

OSHA Z3. Table Z-3, Mineral Dust

Engineering measures

- : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.
- The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits.

Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.
- Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the



concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove respiratory and skin/eye protection only after vapors have been cleared from the area.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	: liquid
Color	: colorless
Odor	: sweet pungent
Odor Threshold	: No data available
Flash point	: 1 °F (-17 °C)
Autoignition temperature	: 869 °F (465 °C)
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: 2.5 %(V)
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: 13 %(V)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
pH	: ca. 7
Melting point/freezing point	: -137 °F (-94 °C)
Boiling point/boiling range	: 133.0 °F (56.1 °C)
Vapor pressure	: 181 mmHg (241 hpa) at 68 °F (20 °C)
Density	: 0.790 g/cm3
Water solubility	: Note: completely soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: ca. > 20.5 mm2/s at 104 °F (40 °C)



Relative vapor density	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Burning rate	: No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: 0 g/l with exemption; 790 g/l without Acetone exemption. * The U.S. EPA, SCAQMD and others consider the solvent in Seam Cleaner as "exempt", and therefore the product's VOC content can be considered "0 g/l" and used in all jurisdictions operating under these guidelines.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: No data available

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

**Aspiration toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC

Not applicable

NTP

Not applicable

12. Ecological information

Other information

Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Component:

acetone

67-64-1

Toxicity to fish:

LC50

Species: Fish

Dose: > 5,000 mg/l

Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:

EC50

Species: Daphnia

Dose: 12.700 mg/l

Exposure time: 48 h

Toxicity to algae:

ErC50

Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)

Dose: > 530 mg/l

Exposure time: 96 h

13. Disposal considerations**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues

: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging

: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information**DOT**

UN number

1090



Description of the goods	Acetone
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
Emergency Response	127
Guidebook Number	

IMDG

UN number	1090
Description of the goods	ACETONE
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
EmS Number 1	F-E
EmS Number 2	S-D

Marine pollutant no

DOT: For Limited Quantity exceptions reference 49 CFR 173.150 (b)

IMDG: For Limited Quantity special provisions reference IMDG Code Chapter 3.4

Special precautions for user

No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

15. Regulatory information

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 302 : This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.



SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

Ozone-Depletion Potential This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm -
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

16. Other information**HMIS Classification**

Health	/	2
Flammability		3
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		x

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

Seam Cleaner



Revision Date 05/04/2018

Print Date 05/04/2018

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 05/04/2018

Material number: 469588



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnafil Multipurpose Tape

MSDSFILE: STAPE

PRINT DATE: 11/13/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/02/2007

Material Safety Data Sheet

(Complies with 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard)

SECTION 1 Product and Company Identification

TRADE NAME: Sarnatape
SYNONYMS: Butyl Sealant Complex Mixture

MANUFACTURER: Sika Sarnafil Inc.
ADDRESS: 100 Dan Road, Canton, MA 02021-2842

EMERGENCY NUMBERS: CHEMTRAC Transportation Emergency (24 hr.) (800) 424-9300
MSDS and Product Information (M-F, 8:30am-5:00pm EST) (800) 451-2504

SECTION 2 Information on Hazardous Ingredients

<u>CHEMICAL/COMMON NAME</u>	<u>CAS NUMBER</u>	<u>PERCENT</u>	<u>OSHA-PEL</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV</u>
Talc	14807-96-6		20 mppcf	2 mg/m3
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7		15 mg/m3	10 mg/m3
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3		5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3
Hydrated Amorphous Silica	63231-67-4		15 MCM	
Carbon Black	1333-86-4		3.5 mg/m3	3.5 mg/m3

SECTION 3 Hazards Identification

EYES: Eye contact unlikely in normal use, but acts as a mechanical irritant.

SKIN: None.

INHALATION: No inhalation effects known.

INGESTION: May cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SYMPTOMS: See above information.

SECTION 4 First Aid Measures

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

SKIN: In accordance with good hygienic practice, wash skin with soap and water.

INHALATION: Move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and seek medical attention immediately. Trained personnel should only administer oxygen. Consult with physician.

INGESTION: If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. If discomfort persists, call a physician.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnafil Multipurpose Tape

MSDSFILE: STAPE

PRINT DATE: 11/13/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/02/2007

SECTION 5 Fire Fighting Measures

FLASH POINT (F/ C)

400° F / 204° C

LEL (volume %)

N/A

UEL (volume %)

N/A

Extinguishing Media:

Alcohol resistant foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water-spray.

Fire Fighting Procedures:

Wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear as appropriate for surrounding fires.

Unusual Hazards:

None

Combustion Products:

May form carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons upon combustion.

SECTION 6 Accidental Release Measures

Scrape or pick up material into suitable container for disposal. Use a non-flammable solvent to clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

SECTION 7 Handling and Storage

Store in a cool dry location. Keep away from children, food, drink and animal feeding.

SECTION 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:

No special ventilation required.

Personal Protective Equipment:

EYES:

None required.

SKIN:

None required.

RESPIRATORY:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable NIOSH approved respirator, self-contained breathing apparatus, or air-supplied respirators dependent on concentration.

Exposure Guidelines:

CHEMICAL

OSHA PEL

ACGIH TLV

Talc

20 mppcf

2 mg/m³

Titanium Dioxide

15 mg/m³

10 mg/m³

Calcium Carbonate

5 mg/m³

10 mg.m³

Hydrated Amorphous Silica

15 MCM

Carbon Black

3.5 mg/m³

3.5 mg/m³

PEL = Permissible Exposure Limits
TLV = Threshold Limit Value

TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hr.)
STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 min.)



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnafil Multipurpose Tape

MSDSFILE: STAPE

PRINT DATE: 11/13/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/02/2007

SECTION 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

<u>APPEARANCE</u>	Putty
<u>ODOR</u> :	NA
<u>BOILING POINT (@ 760 mm Hg):</u>	NA
<u>SPECIFIC GRAVITY</u> :	1.35
<u>LIQUID DENSITY</u> :	NA
<u>SOLUBILITY IN WATER</u> :	Insoluble
<u>% VOLATILE VOLUME</u>	0%
<u>EVAPORATION RATE (Butyl Acetate=1):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):</u>	NA
<u>VAPOR DENSITY (air=1):</u>	NA

SECTION 10 Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER MATERIALS:

Strong oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Fire may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and hydrocarbons.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will not occur.

SECTION 11 Toxicological Information

Toxicological information is not available.

SECTION 12 Ecological Information

Ecological information is not available.

SECTION 13 Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local environmental regulations.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnafil Multipurpose Tape

MSDSFILE: STAPE

PRINT DATE: 11/13/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/02/2007

SECTION 14 Transportation Information

This material is exempt from D.O.T. labeling being packaged as a Consumer Commodity.

D.O.T. Primary Hazard Label:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Hazard Class:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Identification Number (UN/NA):	None Required
D.O.T. Packing Group:	Not Regulated

SECTION 15 Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 302 Status:

This product does NOT contain chemicals subject to SARA 302 reporting.

SARA 313 Chemicals:

This product does NOT contain toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372).

State Regulations

CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING ACT (PROP 65 for Carcinogen and Teratogen):

This product does NOT contain any chemicals currently on the California List of Known Carcinogens and Reproductive Toxins.

SECTION 16 Other Information

	<u>HMIS</u>	<u>NFPA</u>
HEALTH:	0	
FLAMMABILITY:	1	1
REACTIVITY:	0	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	B	

Sika Sarnafil Inc. Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties

The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet is offered in good faith as accurate at the date of issuance. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any particular purpose, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy or completeness of this information, the safety of this product, or the hazards related to its use. This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of use thereof. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations remains the responsibility of the user.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnatherm Styrene

MSISFILE: S THERM

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/07

Material Safety Information Sheet

(According to 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(v) this material is an article. No labeling or MSDS reporting is required.)

SECTION 1 Product and Company Identification

TRADE NAME: Sarnatherm Styrene
SYNONYMS: Foamular Board

MANUFACTURER: Sika Sarnafil Inc.
ADDRESS: 100 Dan Road, Canton, MA 02021-2842

EMERGENCY NUMBERS: CHEMTRAC Transportation Emergency (24 hr.) (800) 424-9300
MSDS and Product Information (M-F, 8:30am -5:00pm EST) (800) 451-2504

SECTION 2 Information on Hazardous Ingredients

This material is considered an article according to 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(v). An article is by definition a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees.

An MSDS is required only for chemicals in products that are hazardous as defined by the OSHA standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g). This Material Safety Information Sheet is provided in lieu of a Material safety Data Sheet.

<u>CHEMICAL/COMMON NAME</u>	<u>CAS NUMBER</u>	<u>PERCENT</u>	<u>OSHA-PEL</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV</u>
Polystyrene	9003-53-6	80-90 %	not listed	not listed
1,1,1 Chlorodifluoroethane HFC-142b	75-68-3	10-15 %	not listed	not listed
Hexabromocyclododecane	3194-55-6	0.5-1.5 %	not listed	not listed

SECTION 3 Hazards Identification

EYES: Irritation, redness, tearing, and blurred vision may occur with exposure.

SKIN: Prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation.

INHALATION: Dust may cause temporary irritation and coughing. High concentrations of ethyl chloride and chlorodifluoroethane blowing agents may cause CNS depression, anesthetic effects, and irregular heartbeats.

INGESTION: May cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SYMPTOMS: No long-term health effects are expected.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnatherm Styrene

MSISFILE: S THERM

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/07

SECTION 4 First Aid Measures

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

SKIN: Wash skin with mild soap and plenty of water.

INHALATION: Move person to fresh air. If not breathing, give oxygen and seek medical attention immediately. Trained personnel should only administer oxygen.

INGESTION: If swallowed, rinse person's mouth thoroughly with water and seek medical attention. ONLY induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

SECTION 5 Fire Fighting Measures

FLASH POINT (F / C)
670 F/ 354 C PMCC

LEL (volume %)
N/A

UEL (volume %)
N/A

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, and large volumes of water directly on flame and burning surface.

Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in a sustained fire. Full protective bunker Turnout gear should be used by fire fighting forces.

Unusual Hazards: Material produces dense black smoke while burning. Grinding, sawing, or fabrication activities can produce dust particles, which may under certain conditions form explosive dust atmospheres that can be ignited.

Combustion Products: May form carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen bromide/chloride/fluoride, aromatic hydrocarbons (styrene & ethylbenzene).

SECTION 6 Accidental Release Measures

Use normal cleanup procedure for solid materials.

SECTION 7 Handling and Storage

Store material away from heat and flame.

SECTION 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Mechanical ventilation may be necessary if working with the product in enclosed areas due to high dust levels from grinding, sawing, or fabrication activities.

Personal Protective Equipment:

EYES: Safety glasses. Consult your safety representative.

SKIN: N/A

RESPIRATORY: NIOSH approved disposable dust respirator is recommended when high dust levels are encountered (3M model 8210, 8710, or in high humidity environments Model 9900). Use respiratory protection in accordance with your company's respiratory protection program, local regulations and OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnatherm Styrene

MSISFILE: STherm

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/07

SECTION 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection, Continued. . .

Exposure Guidelines:

<u>CHEMICAL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>
Polystyrene	not listed	not listed
1,1,1 Chlorodifluoroethane HFC-142b	not listed	not listed
Hexabromocyclododecane	not listed	not listed

PEL = Permissible Exposure Limits
TLV = Threshold Limit Value

TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hr.)
STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 min.)

SECTION 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

<u>APPEARANCE</u>	Rigid Cellular Foam Board
<u>ODOR:</u>	No odor
<u>BOILING POINT (@ 760 mm Hg):</u>	N/A
<u>SPECIFIC GRAVITY:</u>	0.027 to 0.064
<u>LIQUID DENSITY:</u>	N/A
<u>SOLUBILITY IN WATER:</u>	Insoluble
<u>% VOLATILE VOLUME:</u>	N/A
<u>EVAPORATION RATE (N-Butyl Acetate=1):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):</u>	N/A
<u>VAPOR DENSITY (air=1):</u>	N/A

SECTION 10 Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Excessive dust particles may under certain condition form explosive atmospheres that can be ignited. Avoid high temperatures >482 F / 250 C

INCOMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER MATERIALS:

Avoid aromatic hydrocarbons, high aliphatic hydrocarbons, esters, amines, and higher aldehydes.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

May form carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen bromide/chloride/fluoride, aromatic hydrocarbons (styrene & ethylbenzene).

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Will NOT undergo hazardous polymerization.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnatherm Styrene

MSISFILE: STHERM

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/07

SECTION 11 Toxicological Information

Toxicological information is not available.

SECTION 12 Ecological Information

Ecological information is not available.

SECTION 13 Disposal Considerations

This polystyrene foam plastic is recyclable. If recycling is not an option, bury in approved landfill or burn in an adequate incinerator with excess oxygen. Dispose in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local regulations.

SECTION 14 Transportation Information

D.O.T. Primary Hazard Label:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Hazard Class:	Not Regulated
D.O.T. Identification Number (UN/NA):	None Required
D.O.T. Packing Group:	Not Regulated

SECTION 15 Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA Title III, Section 302:

This product is NOT regulated under SARA Title III, Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR Part 355).

SARA Title III, Section 313:

This product does NOT contain toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313 (40 CFR 372) of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986.

State Regulations

CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING ACT (PROP 65 for Carcinogen and Teratogen):

This product does NOT contain any chemicals currently on the California List of Known Carcinogens and Reproductive Toxins.



Sika Sarnafil Inc.
100 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2842

Sarnatherm Styrene

MSISFILE: STherm

PRINT DATE: 11/20/2006
REVISION DATE: 1/2/07

SECTION 16 Other Information

	<u>HMIS</u>	<u>NFPA</u>
HEALTH:	0	N/A
FLAMMABILITY:	1	1
REACTIVITY:	0	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	0	N/A

Sika Sarnafil Inc. Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties

The information in this Material Safety Information Sheet is offered in good faith as accurate at the date of issuance. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any particular purpose, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy or completeness of this information, the safety of this product, or the hazards related to its use. This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of use thereof. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations remains the responsibility of the user.

MEMO

SDS Requirement Explanation

Sika Corporation- Roofing is committed to full compliance with the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication standard found within 29 CFR 1910.1200. To that end, Sika provides to employees, shippers, customers, end users, and any other concerned parties Safety Data Sheets for all Sika Roofing chemical products which are defined below:

"...any chemical which is known to be present in the workplace in such a manner that employees may be exposed under normal conditions of use or in a foreseeable emergency."

**Types of Sika Roofing Products that SDS's are provided for are:
Adhesives, Sealants, Primers, Cleaners, Roof Coatings, etc.**

Sika also sells many products that are classified as an 'Article' under 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication. **Any product that is classified as an article is not required to have an SDS.** Those articles are defined below:

"Article means a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees."

**Types of Sika Products that are considered "articles" and do not have an SDS's are:
Roofing/Waterproofing Membranes, Insulation, Fasteners, Plates, Coverboards,
Vapor Retarders, Drains, Metal Flashings, Accessories, etc.**

MEMO

SDS Requirement Explanation

Sika Corporation- Roofing is committed to full compliance with the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication standard found within 29 CFR 1910.1200. To that end, Sika provides to employees, shippers, customers, end users, and any other concerned parties Safety Data Sheets for all Sika Roofing chemical products which are defined below:

"...any chemical which is known to be present in the workplace in such a manner that employees may be exposed under normal conditions of use or in a foreseeable emergency."

**Types of Sika Roofing Products that SDS's are provided for are:
Adhesives, Sealants, Primers, Cleaners, Roof Coatings, etc.**

Sika also sells many products that are classified as an 'Article' under 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication. **Any product that is classified as an article is not required to have an SDS.** Those articles are defined below:

"Article means a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees."

**Types of Sika Products that are considered "articles" and do not have an SDS's are:
Roofing/Waterproofing Membranes, Insulation, Fasteners, Plates, Coverboards,
Vapor Retarders, Drains, Metal Flashings, Accessories, etc.**

**1. Identification**

Product name : Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer

Supplier : Sika Corporation

Address : 201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887
ehs@sika-corp.com

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to the product technical data sheet.

2. Hazards identification**GHS Classification**

Flammable liquids , Category 2
Skin irritation , Category 2
Reproductive toxicity , Category 2

Specific target organ systemic toxicity -
single exposure , Category 3, Central
nervous system

Specific target organ systemic toxicity -
repeated exposure , Category 2
(Inhalation)

Aspiration hazard , Category 1

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the
unborn child.
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H373: May cause damage to organs through
prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters
airways.

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms



Signal Word

: Danger

Hazard Statements

: H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or
repeated exposure if inhaled.



Precautionary Statements

: **Prevention:**

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

Response:

P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/ Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower.
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam for extinction.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Warning

: Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients



Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Toluene	108-88-3	>= 50 - <= 100 %

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

- If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure.
- In case of skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
- If swallowed : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Take victim immediately to hospital.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration).
irritant effects

Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
Respiratory disorder
Erythema
Dermatitis
Loss of balance
Vertigo
See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
- Protection of first-aiders : Move out of dangerous area.
Consult a physician.
Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
- Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

- Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol-resistant foam
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Dry chemical
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Water
High volume water jet



- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition. Deny access to unprotected persons. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

7. Handling and storage

- Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8). Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure. Take necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors). Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container. Store in cool place. Keep in a well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Observe label precautions. Store in accordance with local regulations.



Materials to avoid : no data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Component	CAS-No.	Basis **	Value	Exposure limit(s)* / Form of exposure
Toluene	108-88-3	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	TWA	200 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	CEIL	300 ppm
		OSHA Z-2	Peak	500 ppm
		OSHA P0	TWA	100 ppm 375 mg/m3
		OSHA P0	STEL	150 ppm 560 mg/m3

*The above mentioned values are in accordance with the legislation in effect at the date of the release of this safety data sheet.

**Basis

ACGIH. Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

OSHA P0. Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant (1989 Vacated Values)

OSHA P1. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant

OSHA P2. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-2

OSHA Z3. Table Z-3, Mineral Dust

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.
The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling



the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection**Remarks**

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection

: Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures

: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove respiratory and skin/eye protection only after vapors have been cleared from the area.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	: liquid
Color	: green
Odor	: strong solvent
Odor Threshold	: no data available
Flash point	: 27 °F (-3 °C)
Autoignition temperature	: 896 °F (480 °C)
Decomposition temperature	: no data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: 1 %(V)
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: 7 %(V)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: no data available
Oxidizing properties	: no data available
Autoignition temperature	: no data available
pH	: Note: not applicable
Melting point/range / Freezing point	: no data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: 232 °F (111 °C)



Vapor pressure	: 21.750 mmHg (28.9975 hpa)
Density	: ca.0.9 g/cm ³ at 73 °F (23 °C)
Water solubility	: Note: insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: no data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: no data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: > 20.5 mm ² /s at 104 °F (40 °C)
Relative vapor density	: no data available
Evaporation rate	: no data available
Burning rate	: no data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: 644 g/l

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: no data available

11. Toxicological information**Acute toxicity****Product**

Acute oral toxicity	: no data available
Acute inhalation toxicity	: no data available
Acute dermal toxicity	: no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation**Product**



Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product

no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Product

no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

Product

Mutagenicity : no data available

Carcinogenicity

Product

Carcinogenicity : no data available

IARC

not applicable

NTP

not applicable

Reproductive Toxicity/Fertility

Product

Reproductive toxicity : Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Reproductive Toxicity/Development/Teratogenicity

Product

Teratogenicity : no data available

STOT-single exposure

Product

Assessment: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

Product

Assessment: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Aspiration toxicity

Product

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.



12. Ecological information

Other information	Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.
-------------------	--

13. Disposal considerations**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues	: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.
Contaminated packaging	: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information**DOT**

UN number	1133
Description of the goods	Adhesives
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
Emergency Response	128
Guidebook Number	

IATA

UN number	1133
Description of the goods	Adhesives
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	364
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	353
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	Y341

IMDG

UN number	1133
Description of the goods	ADHESIVES
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
EmS Number 1	F-E
EmS Number 2	S-D



Marine pollutant

no

DOT: For Limited Quantity exceptions reference 49 CFR 173.150 (b)

IMDG: For Limited Quantity special provisions reference IMDG Code Chapter 3.4

Special precautions for user

no data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

15. Regulatory information**TSCA list**

: All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards: Fire Hazard
Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard**SARA 302**

: SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313: The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:
Toluene 108-88-3 99.00 %**Clean Air Act****Ozone-Depletion Potential**

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 12 (40 CFR 61):

Toluene 108-88-3 99.00 %

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any Hazardous Substances listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A.

This product does not contain any Hazardous Chemicals listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3.



This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

California Prop 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

16. Other information**HMIS Classification**

Health	*	3
Flammability		3
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		X

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 11/25/2013

Material number: 185991

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer VC



Version
1.0

Revision Date:
10/11/2017

SDS Number:
100000009670

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer VC

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name : 601, avenue Delmar
Canada
Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4A9
Sika Canada Inc.
www.sika.ca

Telephone : (514) 697-2610 / 1 (800) 933-7452

Telefax : (514) 694-2792

Health and Safety Services's e-mail address : ehs@ca.sika.com

Emergency telephone : CANUTEC (collect) (613) 996-6666 (24 hours)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

For further information, refer to product data sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 2

Eye irritation : Category 2A

Specific target organ system-ic toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames

Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer VC

Version
1.0Revision Date:
10/11/2017SDS Number:
100000009670

and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Warning

: Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

Other hazards

None known.

Supplemental information

If product is in liquid or paste form, physical or health hazards listed related to dust are not considered significant. However, product may contain substances that could be potential hazards if caused to become airborne due to grinding, sanding or other abrasive processes.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**Hazardous ingredients**

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
methyl acetate	79-20-9	>= 40 - < 50

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer VC



Version
1.0

Revision Date:
10/11/2017

SDS Number:
100000009670

tert-butyl acetate	540-88-5	>= 30 - < 40
--------------------	----------	--------------

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
Consult a physician.
Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
- If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure.
- In case of skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of eye contact : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water.
Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
- If swallowed : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting without medical advice.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : irritant effects
Respiratory disorder
Excessive lachrymation
Loss of balance
Vertigo
See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol-resistant foam
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Dry chemical
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Water
High volume water jet
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
- Further information : Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This



Version
1.0

Revision Date:
10/11/2017

SDS Number:
100000009670

must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Remove all sources of ignition.
Deny access to unprotected persons.
Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Use explosion-proof equipment. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges.
- Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure.
Take necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors).
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container.
Store in cool place.
Keep in a well-ventilated place.
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
Observe label precautions.



Version
1.0

Revision Date:
10/11/2017

SDS Number:
100000009670

Store in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
methyl acetate	79-20-9	TWA	200 ppm 606 mg/m ³	CA AB OEL
		STEL	250 ppm 757 mg/m ³	CA AB OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	250 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWAEV	200 ppm 606 mg/m ³	CA QC OEL
		STEV	250 ppm 757 mg/m ³	CA QC OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	250 ppm	ACGIH
tert-butyl acetate	540-88-5	TWA	200 ppm 950 mg/m ³	CA AB OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWAEV	200 ppm 950 mg/m ³	CA QC OEL

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.
The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection

Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer VC



Version
1.0

Revision Date:
10/11/2017

SDS Number:
100000009670

Eye protection	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
Skin and body protection	: Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
Hygiene measures	: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Remove respiratory and skin/eye protection only after vapors have been cleared from the area. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: liquid
Color	: green
Odor	: solvent
Odor Threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Melting point/range / Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: No data available
Flash point	: -10 °C (14 °F) Method: closed cup
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Upper explosion limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: 0.1 hpa (0.1 mmHg)
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Density	: ca. 0.94 g/cm ³ (20 °C (68 °F) ())
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: insoluble

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer VC



Version
1.0

Revision Date:
10/11/2017

SDS Number:
100000009670

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: > 20.5 mm ² /s (40 °C)
Explosive properties	: No data available
Molecular weight	: No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: No data available
No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.	

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC

Not applicable

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer VC



Version
1.0

Revision Date:
10/11/2017

SDS Number:
100000009670

NTP Not applicable

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

Product:

Additional ecological information

: Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues

: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging

: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Domestic regulation

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer VC



Version
1.0

Revision Date:
10/11/2017

SDS Number:
100000009670

TDG (road/train)

UN number : UN 1133
Proper shipping name : ADHESIVES

Class : 3
Packing group : II
Labels : 3

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No. : UN 1133
Proper shipping name : Adhesives
Class : 3
Packing group : II
Labels : Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 364
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 353

IMDG-Code

UN number : UN 1133
Proper shipping name : ADHESIVES

Class : 3
Packing group : II
Labels : 3
EmS Code : F-E, S-D
Marine pollutant : no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Canadian lists

No substances are subject to a Significant New Activity Notification.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date : 10/11/2017
Prepared by : R & D of Sika Canada Inc.

Notice to Reader:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Canada product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer VC



Version
1.0

Revision Date:
10/11/2017

SDS Number:
100000009670

product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Material Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sika.ca or 514-697-2610.

Full text of other abbreviations

ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
DNEL	Derived no-effect level
EC50	Half maximal effective concentration
GHS	Globally Harmonized System
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
LD50	Median lethal dosis (the amount of a material, given all at once, which causes the death of 50% (one half) of a group of test animals)
LC50	Median lethal concentration (concentrations of the chemical in air that kills 50% of the test animals during the observation period)
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic
PNEC	Predicted no effect concentration
REACH	Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency
SVHC	Substances of Very High Concern
vPvB	Very persistent and very bioaccumulative

CA / Z8

**1. Identification**

Product name : Sarnavap® Self-Adhered Primer WB

Supplier : Sika Corporation

Address : 201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887
ehs@sika-corp.com

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to the product technical data sheet.

2. Hazards identification**GHS Classification**

Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure , Category 2, Kidney , Liver

H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms



Signal Word

: Warning

Hazard Statements

: H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements

: **Prevention:**
P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
Response:
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients****Hazardous ingredients**

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
ethanediol	107-21-1	>= 1 - < 2 %

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

If inhaled	: Move to fresh air. Consult a physician after significant exposure.
In case of skin contact	: Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	: Remove contact lenses. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: No known significant effects or hazards. See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
Protection of first-aiders	: Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Specific extinguishing methods	: Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment	: In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.



for fire-fighters

6. Accidental release measures

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Deny access to unprotected persons.
- Environmental precautions : Try to prevent the material from entering drains or water courses.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. Handling and storage

- Advice on safe handling : Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
For personal protection see section 8.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
Store in accordance with local regulations.
- Materials to avoid : no data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Component	CAS-No.	Basis **	Value	Exposure limit(s)* / Form of exposure
ethanediol	107-21-1	OSHA P0	C	50 ppm 125 mg/m3
		ACGIH	C	100 mg/m3



*The above mentioned values are in accordance with the legislation in effect at the date of the release of this safety data sheet.

****Basis**

ACGIH. Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

OSHA P0. Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant (1989 Vacated Values)

OSHA P1. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant

OSHA P2. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-2

OSHA Z3. Table Z-3, Mineral Dust

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection

Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid
Color : blue
Odor : no data available



Odor Threshold	: no data available
Flash point	: ca. > 212 °F (> 100 °C)
Ignition temperature	: not applicable
Decomposition temperature	: no data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: no data available
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: no data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: no data available
Oxidizing properties	: no data available
Autoignition temperature	: no data available
pH	: 8 at 73 °F (23 °C)
Melting point / range / Freezing point	: no data available
Boiling point / boiling range	: 212 °F (100 °C)
Vapor pressure	: no data available
Density	: 1 g/cm ³ at 73 °F (23 °C)
Water solubility	: Note: soluble
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: no data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: no data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: ca. > 20.5 mm ² /s at 104 °F (40 °C)
Relative vapor density	: no data available
Evaporation rate	: no data available
Burning rate	: no data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: 3 g/l

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions.



Conditions to avoid : no data available

Incompatible materials : no data available

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Product

Acute oral toxicity : no data available

Acute inhalation toxicity : no data available

Acute dermal toxicity : no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product

no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product

no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Product

no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

Product

Mutagenicity : no data available

Carcinogenicity

Product

Carcinogenicity : no data available

IARC

not applicable

NTP

not applicable

Reproductive Toxicity/Fertility

Product

Reproductive toxicity : no data available

Reproductive Toxicity/Development/Teratogenicity

Product



Teratogenicity : no data available

STOT-single exposure

Product

Assessment: no data available

STOT-repeated exposure

Product

Assessment: no data available

Aspiration toxicity

Product

no data available

12. Ecological information

Other information

Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not dangerous goods

IATA

Not dangerous goods

IMDG

Not dangerous goods

Special precautions for user

no data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code



not applicable

15. Regulatory information

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

SARA 302 : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

ethanediol	107-21-1	1.00 %
------------	----------	--------

Clean Air Act

Ozone-Depletion Potential This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 12 (40 CFR 61):

ethanediol	107-21-1	1.00 %
------------	----------	--------

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any Hazardous Substances listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A.

This product does not contain any Hazardous Chemicals listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3.

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

16. Other information

**HMIS Classification**

Health	*	2
Flammability		1
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		X

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 11/25/2013

Material number: 185997

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Sikaflex®-1A
Company name : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com
Telephone : (201) 933-8800
Telefax : (201) 804-1076
E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com
Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887
Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200**

Respiratory sensitization : Category 1
Skin sensitization : Category 1
Carcinogenicity (Inhalation) : Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Inhalation) : Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger
Hazard Statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H350 May cause cancer by inhalation.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.



Precautionary Statements

:

Prevention:

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.

P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

P284 Wear respiratory protection.

Response:

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage:

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Additional LabelingThere are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.**Other hazards**

Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapor may be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**Mixtures****Components**

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
xylene	1330-20-7	Flam. Liq. 3; H226 Acute Tox. 4; H332 Acute Tox. 4; H312 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 STOT SE 3; H335 STOT RE 2; H373 Asp. Tox. 1; H304	$\geq 1 - < 5$
Quartz (SiO ₂)	14808-60-7	Carc. 1A; H350i STOT RE 1; H372	$\geq 0.1 - < 1$



ethylbenzene	100-41-4	STOT SE 3; H335 Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Acute Tox. 4; H332 Carc. 2; H351 STOT RE 2; H373 Asp. Tox. 1; H304 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319	>= 0.1 - < 1
Toluene diisocyanate, oligomeric reaction products with 2,2'-oxydiethanol and propylidenetri-methanol	53317-61-6	Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 Skin Sens. 1; H317	>= 0.1 - < 1
4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	Acute Tox. 4; H332 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2B; H320 Resp. Sens. 1; H334 Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT SE 3; H335 STOT RE 2; H373	>= 0.1 - < 1

Actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	: Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
If inhaled	: Move to fresh air. Consult a physician after significant exposure.
In case of skin contact	: Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	: Remove contact lenses. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Obtain medical attention.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: Asthmatic appearance Allergic reactions sensitizing effects May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause cancer by inhalation. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES



- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Deny access to unprotected persons.
- Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.
- Advice on safe handling : Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container.
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Observe label precautions.
Store in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis



xylene	1330-20-7	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	OSHA P0
Quartz (SiO ₂)	14808-60-7	TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	0.025 mg/m3	ACGIH
		TWA (Respirable dust)	0.05 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable)	10 mg/m3 / %SiO ₂ +2	OSHA Z-3
		TWA (respirable)	250 mppcf / %SiO ₂ +5	OSHA Z-3
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	0.1 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	0.025 mg/m3 (Silica)	ACGIH
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	0.1 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	0.025 mg/m3	ACGIH
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	0.025 mg/m3 (Silica)	ACGIH
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL	125 ppm 545 mg/m3	OSHA P0
4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	TWA	0.005 ppm	ACGIH
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	OSHA P0

The above constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.



Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : paste
Color : various
Odor : aromatic
Odor Threshold : No data available

pH : Not applicable

Melting point/range / Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point/boiling range : No data available

Flash point : Not applicable

Evaporation rate : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Upper explosion limit / Upper



flammability limit

Lower explosion limit / Lower
flammability limit : No data available

Vapor pressure : 0.01 hpa

Relative vapor density : No data available

Density : ca. 1.51 g/cm³ (73 °F / 23 °C)

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility : insoluble

Solubility in other solvents : No data available

Partition coefficient: n-
octanol/water : No data available

Autoignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : > 20.5 mm²/s

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Volatile organic compounds
(VOC) content : 37 g/l

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability : The product is chemically stable.

Possibility of hazardous reac-
tions : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Conditions to avoid : No data available

Incompatible materials : No data available

Hazardous decomposition
products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Acute toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

Components:**xylene:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): 3,523 mg/kg



Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): 1,700 mg/kg

ethylbenzene:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): 3,500 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): 5,510 mg/kg

Toluene diisocyanate, oligomeric reaction products with 2,2'-oxydiethanol and propy-lidenetrimethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate:

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: 1.5 mg/l
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: Expert judgment

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

May cause cancer by inhalation.

IARC	Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans	
	Quartz (SiO ₂)	14808-60-7
	(Silica dust, crystalline)	
	Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans	
	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
	Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans	
	Carbon black	1333-86-4
	Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans	
OSHA	ethylbenzene	100-41-4
	OSHA specifically regulated carcinogen	
	Quartz (SiO ₂)	14808-60-7
NTP	(crystalline silica)	
	Known to be human carcinogen	
	Quartz (SiO ₂)	14808-60-7



(Silica, Crystalline (Respirable Size))

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Further information**Product:****Remarks**

: Carbon black (1333-86-4)

Animal Toxicity:

Rat, oral, duration 2 year

Effect: no tumors

Mouse, oral, duration 2 years

Effect: no tumors

Mouse, dermal, duration 18 months

Effect: no skin tumors

Rat, inhalation, duration 2 years

Target organ: lungs

Effect: inflammation, fibrosis, tumors

Note: Tumors in the rat lung are considered to be related to the "particle overload phenomenon" rather than to a specific chemical effect of carbon black itself in the lung. These effects in rats have been reported in many studies on other poorly soluble inorganic particles and appear to be rat specific. Tumors have not been observed in other species (i.e., mouse and hamster) for carbon black or other poorly soluble particles under similar circumstances and study conditions. Mortality studies (human data): A study on carbon black production workers in the UK (Sorahan, 2001) found an increased risk of lung cancer in two of the five plants studied; however, the increase was not related to the dose of carbon black. Thus, the authors did not consider the increased risk in lung cancer to be due to carbon black exposure. A German study of carbon black workers at one plant (Morfeld, 2006; Buechte, 2006) found a similar increase in lung cancer risk but, like the Sorahan, 2001 (UK study) found no association with carbon black exposure. A large US study of 18 plants showed a reduction in lung cancer risk in carbon black production workers (DEll, 2006). Based upon these studies, the February 2006 Working Group at the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) concluded that the human evidence for carcinogenicity was inadequate (IARC, 2010). Since the IARC evaluation of carbon black, Sorahan and Har-



rington (2007) have re-analyzed the UK study data using an alternative exposure hypothesis and found a positive association with carbon black exposure in two of the five plants. The same exposure hypothesis was applied by Morfeld and McCunney (2009) to the German cohort; in contrast, they found no association between carbon black exposure and lung cancer risk and, thus, no support for the alternative exposure hypothesis used by Sorahan and Harrington.

Overall, as a result of these detailed investigations, no causative link between carbon black exposure and cancer risk in humans has been demonstrated.

IARC CANCER CLASSIFICATION: In 2006 IARC re-affirmed its 1995 finding that there is "inadequate evidence" from human health studies to assess whether carbon black causes cancer in humans. IARC concluded that there is "sufficient evidence" in experimental animal studies for the carcinogenicity of carbon black. IARC's overall evaluation is that carbon black is "possibly carcinogenic to humans" (Group 2B)". This conclusion was based on IARC's guidelines, which generally require such a classification if one species exhibits carcinogenicity in two or more animal studies (IARC, 2010).

Solvent extracts of carbon black were used in one study of rats in which skin tumors were found after dermal application and several studies of mice in which sarcomas were found following subcutaneous injection. IARC concluded that there was "sufficient evidence" that carbon black extracts can cause cancer in animals (Group 2B).

ICGIH CANCER CLASSIFICATION: Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans (Category A3 Carcinogen).

ASSESSMENT: Applying the guidelines of self-classification under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals, carbon black is not classified as a carcinogen. Lung tumors are induced in rats as a result of repeated exposure to inert, poorly soluble particles like carbon black and other poorly soluble particles. Rats tumors are a result of a secondary non-genotoxic mechanism that has questionable relevance for classification in humans. In support of this opinion, the CLP Guidance for Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure (STOT-RE), cites lung overload under mechanisms not relevant to humans. Human health studies show that exposure to carbon black does not increase the risk to carcinogenicity.

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)

In lifetime inhalation studies of rats, airborne respirable-size titanium dioxide particles have shown to cause an increase in lung tumors at concentrations associated with substantial particle lung burdens and consequential pulmonary overload and inflammation. The potential for these adverse health effects appears to be closely related to the particle size and the amount of the exposed surface area that comes into contact



with the lung. However, tests with other laboratory animals such as mice and hamsters, indicate that rats are significantly more susceptible to the pulmonary overload and inflammation that causes lung cancer. Epidemiological studies do not suggest an increased risk of cancer in humans from occupational exposure to titanium dioxide. Titanium dioxide has been characterized by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B) through inhalation (not ingestion). It has not been characterized as a potential carcinogen by either NTP or OSHA.

Quartz (14808-60-7): This classification is relevant when exposed to Quartz (silicon dioxide) in dust or powder form only, including cured product that is subject to sanding, grinding, cutting, or other surface preparation activities.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

ethylbenzene:

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

Product:

Additional ecological information : Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.



SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**International Regulations****IATA-DGR**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Domestic regulation**49 CFR**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Respiratory or skin sensitization
Carcinogenicity
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

xylene	1330-20-7	>= 1 - < 5 %
--------	-----------	--------------

ethylbenzene	100-41-4	>= 0.1 - < 1 %
--------------	----------	----------------

Clean Air Act

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 112 (40 CFR 61):

xylene	1330-20-7	>= 1 - < 5 %
--------	-----------	--------------

California Prop 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm -
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Full text of other abbreviations**



ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
OSHA P0	:	USA. OSHA - TABLE Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants - 1910.1000
OSHA Z-1	:	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
OSHA Z-3	:	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-3 Mineral Dusts
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
OSHA P0 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average
OSHA P0 / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
OSHA P0 / C	:	Ceiling limit
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-1 / C	:	Ceiling
OSHA Z-3 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 01/20/2020

000000608991

US / Z8

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Sikaflex®-11 FC

Company name : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: +1-703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS classification in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

Respiratory sensitization : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Carcinogenicity (Inhalation) : Category 1A

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Inhalation) : Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H350 May cause cancer by inhalation.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or re-



peated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
 P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
 P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
 P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
 P284 Wear respiratory protection.

Response:

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
 P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
 P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
 P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage:

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Additional Labeling

There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

Other hazards

Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapor may be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures

Components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
xylene	1330-20-7	Flam. Liq. 3; H226 Acute Tox. 4; H332 Acute Tox. 4; H312 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 STOT SE 3; H335 STOT RE 2; H373 Asp. Tox. 1; H304	$\geq 1 - < 5$



4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	Acute Tox. 4; H332 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 Resp. Sens. 1; H334 Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT SE 3; H335 STOT RE 2; H373	>= 0.1 - < 1
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Acute Tox. 4; H332 STOT RE 2; H373 Asp. Tox. 1; H304 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319	>= 0.1 - < 1
Quartz (SiO ₂)	14808-60-7	Carc. 1A; H350i STOT RE 1; H372 STOT SE 3; H335	>= 0.1 - < 1

Actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
Consult a physician.
Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
- If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure.
- In case of skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
- If swallowed : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting without medical advice.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Obtain medical attention.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Asthmatic appearance
Allergic reactions
sensitizing effects
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
May cause cancer by inhalation.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
- Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.



SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Deny access to unprotected persons.
- Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.
- Advice on safe handling : Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container.
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Observe label precautions.
Store in accordance with local regulations.



SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
		TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	TWA	0.005 ppm	ACGIH
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		C	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
		STEL	125 ppm 545 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Quartz (SiO ₂)	14808-60-7	TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	0.025 mg/m ³	ACGIH
		TWA (Respirable dust)	0.05 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable)	10 mg/m ³ / %SiO ₂ +2	OSHA Z-3
		TWA (respirable)	250 mppcf / %SiO ₂ +5	OSHA Z-3
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	0.1 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	0.025 mg/m ³ (Silica)	ACGIH
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	0.1 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	0.025 mg/m ³	ACGIH



		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	0.025 mg/m3 (Silica)	ACGIH
--	--	-------------------------------------	----------------------	-------

The above constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : paste

Color : various

Odor : aromatic



Odor Threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not applicable
Melting point/range / Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: No data available
Flash point	: Not applicable
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: 0.01 hpa
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Density	: ca. 1.28 g/cm ³ (73 °F / 23 °C)
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: insoluble
Solubility in other solvents	: No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: > 20.5 mm ² /s (104 °F / 40 °C)
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: 25 g/l

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.



Possibility of hazardous reactions : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Conditions to avoid : No data available

Incompatible materials : No data available

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

xylene:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): 3,523 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): 1,700 mg/kg

4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50: 1.5 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: Expert judgment

ethylbenzene:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): 3,500 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): 5,510 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

May cause cancer by inhalation.

IARC	Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans	
	Quartz (SiO ₂)	14808-60-7
	(Silica dust, crystalline)	
	Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans	
	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7
	Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans	
	Carbon black	1333-86-4
	Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans	
	ethylbenzene	100-41-4
OSHA	OSHA specifically regulated carcinogen	
	Quartz (SiO ₂)	14808-60-7
	(crystalline silica)	
NTP	Known to be human carcinogen	
	Quartz (SiO ₂)	14808-60-7
	(Silica, Crystalline (Respirable Size))	

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Further information**Product:**

Remarks : Carbon black (1333-86-4)
Animal Toxicity:
 Rat, oral, duration 2 year
 Effect: no tumors

 Mouse, oral, duration 2 years
 Effect: no tumors
 Mouse, dermal, duration 18 months
 Effect: no skin tumors
 Rat, inhalation, duration 2 years
 Target organ: lungs
 Effect: inflammation, fibrosis, tumors
 Note: Tumors in the rat lung are considered to be related to the "particle overload phenomenon" rather than to a specific chemical effect of carbon black itself in the lung. These ef-



fects in rats have been reported in many studies on other poorly soluble inorganic particles and appear to be rat specific. Tumors have not been observed in other species (i.e., mouse and hamster) for carbon black or other poorly soluble particles under similar circumstances and study conditions. Mortality studies (human data): A study on carbon black production workers in the UK (Sorahan, 2001) found an increased risk of lung cancer in two of the five plants studied; however, the increase was not related to the dose of carbon black. Thus, the authors did not consider the increased risk in lung cancer to be due to carbon black exposure. A German study of carbon black workers at one plant (Morfeld, 2006; Buechte, 2006) found a similar increase in lung cancer risk but, like the Sorahan, 2001 (UK study) found no association with carbon black exposure. A large US study of 18 plants showed a reduction in lung cancer risk in carbon black production workers (DEll, 2006). Based upon these studies, the February 2006 Working Group at the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) concluded that the human evidence for carcinogenicity was inadequate (IARC, 2010). Since the IARC evaluation of carbon black, Sorahan and Harrington (2007) have re-analyzed the UK study data using an alternative exposure hypothesis and found a positive association with carbon black exposure in two of the five plants. The same exposure hypothesis was applied by Morfeld and McCunney (2009) to the German cohort; in contrast, they found no association between carbon black exposure and lung cancer risk and, thus, no support for the alternative exposure hypothesis used by Sorahan and Harrington. Overall, as a result of these detailed investigations, no causative link between carbon black exposure and cancer risk in humans has been demonstrated.

IARC CANCER CLASSIFICATION: In 2006 IARC re-affirmed its 1995 finding that there is "inadequate evidence" from human health studies to assess whether carbon black causes cancer in humans. IARC concluded that there is "sufficient evidence" in experimental animal studies for the carcinogenicity of carbon black. IARC's overall evaluation is that carbon black is "possibly carcinogenic to humans" (Group 2B)". This conclusion was based on IARC's guidelines, which generally require such a classification if one species exhibits carcinogenicity in two or more animal studies (IARC, 2010).

Solvent extracts of carbon black were used in one study of rats in which skin tumors were found after dermal application and several studies of mice in which sarcomas were found following subcutaneous injection. IARC concluded that there was "sufficient evidence" that carbon black extracts can cause cancer in animals (Group 2B).

ICGIH CANCER CLASSIFICATION: Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans (Category A3 Carcinogen).

ASSESSMENT: Applying the guidelines of self-classification



under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals, carbon black is not classified as a carcinogen. Lung tumors are induced in rats as a result of repeated exposure to inert, poorly soluble particles like carbon black and other poorly soluble particles. Rats tumors are a result of a secondary non-genotoxic mechanism that has questionable relevance for classification in humans. In support of this opinion, the CLP Guidance for Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure (STOT-RE), cites lung overload under mechanisms not relevant to humans. Human health studies show that exposure to carbon black does not increase the risk to carcinogenicity.

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)

In lifetime inhalation studies of rats, airborne respirable-size titanium dioxide particles have shown to cause an increase in lung tumors at concentrations associated with substantial particle lung burdens and consequential pulmonary overload and inflammation. The potential for these adverse health effects appears to be closely related to the particle size and the amount of the exposed surface area that comes into contact with the lung. However, tests with other laboratory animals such as mice and hamsters, indicate that rats are significantly more susceptible to the pulmonary overload and inflammation that causes lung cancer. Epidemiological studies do not suggest an increased risk of cancer in humans from occupational exposure to titanium dioxide. Titanium dioxide has been characterized by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B) through inhalation (not ingestion). It has not been characterized as a potential carcinogen by either NTP or OSHA.

Quartz (14808-60-7): This classification is relevant when exposed to Quartz (silicon dioxide) in dust or powder form only, including cured product that is subject to sanding, grinding, cutting, or other surface preparation activities.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

xylene:

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants	:	EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 2.2 mg/l Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): > 1.3 mg/l Exposure time: 56 d
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia): 1.17 mg/l Exposure time: 7 d

**ethylbenzene:****Persistence and degradability**

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects**Product:**

Additional ecological information : Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**International Regulations****IATA-DGR**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Domestic regulation**49 CFR**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)
------------	---------	--------------------



xylene	1330-20-7	100
--------	-----------	-----

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Respiratory or skin sensitization
Carcinogenicity
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

xylene	1330-20-7	>= 1 - < 5 %
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	>= 0.1 - < 1 %

Clean Air Act

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 112 (40 CFR 61):
xylene 1330-20-7 >= 1 - < 5 %

California Prop. 65

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Titanium dioxide, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, and 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C9-11-branched alkyl esters, C10-rich, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Full text of other abbreviations**

ACGIH	: USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
OSHA P0	: USA. OSHA - TABLE Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants - 1910.1000
OSHA Z-1	: USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
OSHA Z-3	: USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-3 Mineral Dusts
ACGIH / TWA	: 8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	: Short-term exposure limit
OSHA P0 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average
OSHA P0 / STEL	: Short-term exposure limit
OSHA P0 / C	: Ceiling limit
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-1 / C	: Ceiling
OSHA Z-3 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average

Notes to Reader

Sikaflex®-11 FC



Revision Date 09/29/2021

Print Date 09/29/2021

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 09/29/2021

000000604251

US / Z8

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Sikaflex® Primer-449

Company name : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200**

Flammable liquids : Category 2

Skin irritation : Category 2

Eye irritation : Category 2A

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Carcinogenicity (Inhalation) : Category 2

Reproductive toxicity : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity : Category 3 (Central nervous system)
- single exposure

Specific target organ toxicity : Category 2
- repeated exposure (Inhalation)

GHS label elements



Hazard pictograms

:



Signal Word

:

Danger

Hazard Statements

:

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements

:

Prevention:

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat/ sparks/ open flames/ hot surfaces. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before



reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Additional Labeling

There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

Other hazards

Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapor may be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures

Components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
butanone	78-93-3	Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 STOT SE 3; H336	$\geq 50 - < 70$
toluene	108-88-3	Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Repr. 2; H361 STOT SE 3; H336 STOT RE 2; H373 Asp. Tox. 1; H304	$\geq 20 - < 30$
Aliphatic polyisocyanate	28182-81-2	Acute Tox. 4; H332 Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT SE 3; H335	$\geq 5 - < 10$
n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flam. Liq. 3; H226 STOT SE 3; H336	$\geq 1 - < 5$
xylene	1330-20-7	Flam. Liq. 3; H226 Acute Tox. 4; H332 Acute Tox. 4; H312 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 STOT SE 3; H335 STOT RE 2; H373 Asp. Tox. 1; H304	$\geq 1 - < 5$
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Acute Tox. 4; H332 Carc. 2; H351	$\geq 0.1 - < 1$



		STOT RE 2; H373 Asp. Tox. 1; H304 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319	
--	--	---	--

Actual concentration is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	: Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
If inhaled	: Move to fresh air. Consult a physician after significant exposure.
In case of skin contact	: Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	: Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Obtain medical attention.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: irritant effects sensitizing effects Respiratory disorder Allergic reactions Excessive lachrymation Erythema Dermatitis Loss of balance Vertigo Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES



- Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol-resistant foam
Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
Dry chemical
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Water
High volume water jet
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
- Further information : Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Remove all sources of ignition.
Deny access to unprotected persons.
Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Use explosion-proof equipment.
Keep away from heat/ sparks/ open flames/ hot surfaces. No smoking.
Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges.
- Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems or asth-



ma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure.

Take necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors).

Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.

Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container.
Store in cool place.
Keep in a well-ventilated place.
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
Observe label precautions.
Store in accordance with local regulations.

Materials to avoid : Explosives
Oxidizing agents
Poisonous gases
Poisonous liquids

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
butanone	78-93-3	TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	300 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	200 ppm 590 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	200 ppm 590 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
		STEL	300 ppm 885 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
toluene	108-88-3	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	200 ppm	OSHA Z-2
		CEIL	300 ppm	OSHA Z-2
		Peak	500 ppm (10 minutes)	OSHA Z-2
		TWA	100 ppm 375 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
		STEL	150 ppm 560 mg/m ³	OSHA P0
n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	TWA	150 ppm 710 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	150 ppm	OSHA P0



			710 mg/m3	
		STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm 655 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	OSHA P0
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	100 ppm 435 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL	125 ppm 545 mg/m3	OSHA P0

The above constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

Engineering measures : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.
The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.



- Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
- Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove respiratory and skin/eye protection only after vapors have been cleared from the area.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance : liquid
- Color : No data available
- Odor : aromatic
- Odor Threshold : No data available
- pH : Not applicable
- Melting point/range / Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point/boiling range : No data available
- Flash point : 72 °F / 22 °C
(Method: closed cup)
- Evaporation rate : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
- Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit : 7 %(V)
- Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit : 1 %(V)
- Vapor pressure : 88.9924 hpa
- Relative vapor density : No data available
- Density : 0.87 g/cm³ (68 °F / 20 °C)
- Solubility(ies)
- Water solubility : insoluble
- Solubility in other solvents : No data available
- Partition coefficient: n- : No data available



octanol/water	
Autoignition temperature	: 415 °C
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: > 20.5 mm ² /s (104 °F / 40 °C)
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: 670.7 g/l

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: No data available
Hazardous decomposition products	: No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Acute toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

Components:**butanone:**

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 Oral (Rat): 3,300 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 36 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): > 5,000 mg/kg

Aliphatic polyisocyanate:

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 Oral (Rat): > 2,500 mg/kg
---------------------	----------------------------------



Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: 1.5 mg/l
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: Expert judgment

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Dermal (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg

n-butyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 23.4 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): > 5,000 mg/kg

xylene:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): 3,523 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): 1,700 mg/kg

ethylbenzene:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral (Rat): 3,500 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Dermal (Rabbit): 5,510 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled.

IARC Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans
ethylbenzene

100-41-4

OSHA Not applicable

NTP Not applicable

**Reproductive toxicity**

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity****Components:****n-butyl acetate:**

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : EC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)): 647.7 mg/l

ethylbenzene:**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects**Product:**

Additional ecological information : Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.



SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**International Regulations****IATA-DGR**

UN/ID No. : UN 1993
Proper shipping name : Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
(butanone, Toluene)
Class : 3
Packing group : II
Labels : Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 364
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 353

IMDG-Code

UN number : UN 1993
Proper shipping name : FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
(butanone, Toluene)
Class : 3
Packing group : II
Labels : 3
EmS Code : F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant : no

Domestic regulation**49 CFR**

UN/ID/NA number : UN 1993
Proper shipping name : Flammable liquids, n.o.s.
(butanone, Toluene)
Class : 3
Packing group : II
Labels : FLAMMABLE LIQUID
ERG Code : 128
Marine pollutant : no

DOT: For Limited Quantity exceptions reference 49 CFR 173.150 (b)

IMDG: For Limited Quantity special provisions reference IMDG Code Chapter 3.4

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

**EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know****CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Threshold Planning Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)
Respiratory or skin sensitization
Carcinogenicity
Reproductive toxicity
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)
Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

toluene	108-88-3	>= 20 - < 30 %
xylene	1330-20-7	>= 1 - < 5 %
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	>= 0.1 - < 1 %

Clean Air Act

The following chemical(s) are listed as HAP under the U.S. Clean Air Act, Section 112 (40 CFR 61):

toluene	108-88-3	>= 20 - < 30 %
xylene	1330-20-7	>= 1 - < 5 %

California Prop 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm -
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Full text of other abbreviations**

ACGIH	: USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
OSHA P0	: USA. OSHA - TABLE Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants - 1910.1000
OSHA Z-1	: USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
OSHA Z-2	: USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
ACGIH / TWA	: 8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	: Short-term exposure limit
OSHA P0 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average
OSHA P0 / STEL	: Short-term exposure limit
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-2 / TWA	: 8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-2 / CEIL	: Acceptable ceiling concentration



OSHA Z-2 / Peak : Acceptable maximum peak above the acceptable ceiling concentration for an 8-hr shift

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 05/07/2020

000000604366

US / Z8

Sikaplan® Adhered Roofing Membrane



Revision Date 10/29/2015

Print Date 10/29/2015

1. Identification

Product name : Sikaplan® Adhered Roofing Membrane

Supplier : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

2. Hazards identification

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS Label element

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.
There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

If inhaled : Move to fresh air.

Sikaplan® Adhered Roofing Membrane



Revision Date 10/29/2015

Print Date 10/29/2015

In case of skin contact	: Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
In case of eye contact	: Flush eyes with water as a precaution. Remove contact lenses. Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: No known significant effects or hazards. See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.
Protection of first-aiders	: No hazards which require special first aid measures.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Specific hazards during fire fighting	: none
Specific extinguishing methods	: Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	: In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	: Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.
Environmental precautions	: Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	: Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling	: For personal protection see section 8.
-------------------------	--

Sikaplan® Adhered Roofing Membrane

Revision Date 10/29/2015

Print Date 10/29/2015

No special handling advice required.
Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.

- Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Store in accordance with local regulations.
- Materials to avoid : No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

- Engineering measures** : Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.
- Hand protection
Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Eye protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
- Hygiene measures : Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Avoid breathing dust.

Sikaplan® Adhered Roofing Membrane

Revision Date 10/29/2015

Print Date 10/29/2015

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	: Flexible vinyl film
Color	: various
Odor	: none
Odor Threshold	: No data available
Flash point	: Note: Not applicable
Ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: No data available
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Melting point/range	: 320 °F (160 °C)
Boiling point/boiling range	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Density	: 1.28 - 1.32 g/cm ³ at 73 °F (23 °C)
Water solubility	: Note: insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Burning rate	: No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: Not applicable



10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid	: No data available
Incompatible materials	: No data available
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11. Toxicological information

Not classified based on available information.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC Not applicable

NTP Not applicable

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

12. Ecological information

Other information	Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.
-------------------	---



13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

- Waste from residues : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.
- Contaminated packaging : Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not dangerous goods

IATA

Not dangerous goods

IMDG

Not dangerous goods

Special precautions for user

No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

15. Regulatory information

- TSCA list** : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

- SARA 311/312 Hazards** : No SARA Hazards

Sikaplan® Adhered Roofing Membrane

Revision Date 10/29/2015

Print Date 10/29/2015

- SARA 302** : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.
- SARA 313** : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act**Ozone-Depletion Potential**

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App. A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

16. Other information**HMIS Classification**

Health	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Flammability	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Physical Hazard	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Personal Protection	<input type="text" value="X"/>

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT

Sikaplan® Adhered Roofing Membrane



Revision Date 10/29/2015

Print Date 10/29/2015

BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 10/29/2015

Material number: 191210

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Identity U 148A

Alternate Names U 148A

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Intended use See Technical Data Sheet.

Application Method See Technical Data Sheet.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company Name STABOND CORPORATION
1722 W. 139th Street, GARDENA CA. 90249

Emergency

24 hour Emergency Telephone No. Chemtrec CCN 20994
24 hour emergency phone # 800 424 9300

Customer Service: STABOND CORPORATION 310 380 6168

2. Hazard identification of the product

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Flam. Liq. 2;H225	Highly Flammable liquid and vapor.
Acute Tox. 5;H303	May be harmful if swallowed. (Not adopted by US OSHA)
Acute Tox. 5;H313	May be harmful in contact with skin. (Not adopted by US OSHA)
Eye Irrit. 2;H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT SE 3;H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

2.2. Label elements

Using the Toxicity Data listed in section 11 and 12 the product is labeled as follows.



Danger

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H303 May be harmful if swallowed.
H313 May be harmful in contact with skin.

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

[Prevention]:

P210 Keep away from heat / sparks / open flames / hot surfaces - No smoking.

P235 Keep cool.

P240 Ground / bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical / ventilating / light / equipment.

P242 Use only non-sparking tools.

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P261 Avoid breathing dust / fume / gas / mist / vapors / spray.

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.

[Response]:

P303+361+353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove / Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water / shower.

P304+312 IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor / physician if you feel unwell.

P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.

P337+313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice / attention.

P340 Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P370+378 In case of fire: Use extinguishing media listed in section 5 of SDS for extinction.

[Storage]:

P403+233 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405 Store locked up.

[Disposal]:

P501 Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local / national regulations.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

This product contains the following substances that present a hazard within the meaning of the relevant State and Federal Hazardous Substances regulations.

Ingredient/Chemical Designations	Weight %	GHS Classification	Notes
Acetone CAS Number: 0000067-64-1	75 - 100	Flam. Liq. 2;H225 Eye Irrit. 2;H319 STOT SE 3;H336	[1][2]
Hexanedioic acid, polymer with 1,4-butanediol, 1,6-hexanediol and 1,1'-methylenebis[4-isocyanatobenzene] CAS Number: 0030662-91-0	10 - 25		[1]
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-, phosphate (3:1) CAS Number: 0000078-51-3	1.0 - 10		[1]

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard.

[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit.

[3] PBT-substance or vPvB-substance.

*The full texts of the phrases are shown in Section 16.

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General	In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air, keep patient warm and at rest. If breathing is irregular or stopped, give artificial respiration. If unconscious place in the recovery position and obtain immediate medical attention. Give nothing by mouth.
Eyes	Irrigate copiously with clean water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart and seek medical attention.
Skin	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use a recognized skin cleanser.
Ingestion	If swallowed obtain immediate medical attention. Keep at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting should occur spontaneously keep victims head below knees to prevent aspiration into the lungs.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Overview	<p>EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Liquid, aerosols and vapors of this product are irritating and can cause pain, tearing, reddening and swelling accompanied by a stinging sensation and/or a feeling like that of fine dust in the eyes.</p> <p>EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged or repeated contact can result in defatting and drying of the skin which may result in skin irritation and dermatitis (rash).</p> <p>EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. Headaches, dizziness, nausea, decreased blood pressure, changes in heart rate and cyanosis may result from over-exposure to vapor or skin exposure. Breathing saturated vapors for a few minutes may be fatal. Saturated vapors can be encountered in confined spaces and/or under conditions of poor ventilation. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.</p> <p>EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: This material may be harmful or fatal if swallowed.</p> <p>EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure may cause lung damage.</p> <p>This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects or other reproductive harm.</p> <p>Exposure to solvent vapor concentrations from the component solvents in excess of the stated occupational exposure limits may result in adverse health effects such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effects on the kidneys, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms include headache, nausea, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness.</p> <p>Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in dryness, irritation and possible non-allergic contact dermatitis. Solvents may also be absorbed through the skin. Splashes of liquid in the eyes may cause irritation and soreness with possible reversible damage. See section 2 for further details.</p>
-----------------	--

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

Inhalation	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Eyes	Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin	May be harmful in contact with skin. (Not adopted by US OSHA)
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed. (Not adopted by US OSHA)
Chronic effects	Moderate CNS depression may be shown by giddiness, headache, dizziness and nausea. If vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into lungs, which can cause severe lung damage. Aspiration pneumonitis may be evidenced by coughing and cyanosis.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Dry chemical, Foam, Water fog

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, low molecular weight hydrocarbons and organic acids.

Keep away from heat / sparks / open flames / hot surfaces - No smoking.

Keep cool.

Ground / bond container and receiving equipment.

Use explosion-proof electrical / ventilating / light / equipment.

Use only non-sparking tools.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Avoid breathing dust / fume / gas / mist / vapors / spray.

5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

Volatile solvent constituent can readily form explosive or flammable mixtures in air. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition sources and flash back.

Cool closed containers exposed to fire by spraying them with water. Do not allow run off water and contaminants from fire fighting to enter drains or water ways.

ERG Guide No. 127

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Remove sources of ignition, do not turn lights or unprotected electrical equipment on or off. In case of a major spill or spillage in a confined space evacuate the area and check that solvent vapor levels are below the Lower Explosive Limit before re-entering.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not allow spills to enter drains or waterways.

Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Soak up wet material on a non-combustible absorbent and place in a closed metal container.

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Store in cool, well ventilated area away from any ignition sources and strong oxidizing agents. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Do not transfer to plastic containers.

Store in accordance with the National Fire Protection Association's publication NFPA 30, Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code. 29 CFR 1910.106 applies to the handling, storage, and use of flammable and combustible liquids.

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Ground and bond metal containers when dispensing. Not smoking in areas of use or storage. Use only non-sparking tools near wet adhesive or solvent vapors. Solvent vapor is much heavier than air and can collect in dangerous concentrations in floor drains or low areas.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with strong acids and bases. Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fire and explosion.

See section 2 for further details. - [Storage]:

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No data available.

8. Exposure controls and personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0000067-64-1	Acetone	OSHA	TWA 1000 ppm (2400 mg/m3) STEL 2400 mg/m3
		ACGIH	TWA: 250 ppm STEL: 500 ppm Skin
		NIOSH	250 ppm (590 mg/m3) TWA
		Supplier	No Established Limit
0000078-51-3	Ethanol, 2-butoxy-, phosphate (3:1)	OSHA	No Established Limit
		ACGIH	No Established Limit
		NIOSH	No Established Limit
		Supplier	No Established Limit
0030662-91-0	Hexanedioic acid, polymer with 1,4-butanediol, 1,6-hexanediol and 1,1'-methylenebis[4-isocyanatobenzene]	OSHA	No Established Limit
		ACGIH	No Established Limit
		NIOSH	No Established Limit
		Supplier	No Established Limit

Carcinogen Data

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0000067-64-1	Acetone	OSHA	Select Carcinogen: No

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

		NTP	Known: No; Suspected: No
		IARC	Group 1: No; Group 2a: No; Group 2b: No; Group 3: No; Group 4: No;
0000078-51-3	Ethanol, 2-butoxy-, phosphate (3:1)	OSHA	Select Carcinogen: No
		NTP	Known: No; Suspected: No
		IARC	Group 1: No; Group 2a: No; Group 2b: No; Group 3: No; Group 4: No;
0030662-91-0	Hexanedioic acid, polymer with 1,4-butanediol, 1,6-hexanediol and 1,1'-methylenebis[4-isocyanatobenzene]	OSHA	Select Carcinogen: No
		NTP	Known: No; Suspected: No
		IARC	Group 1: No; Group 2a: No; Group 2b: No; Group 3: No; Group 4: No;

8.2. Exposure controls

Respiratory

Atmospheric levels should be maintained below the exposure guideline. Use an approved, full-face, supplied air respirator or a NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus if these levels are exceeded.

Eyes

Safety glasses or chemical goggles should be worn.

Skin

Overalls which cover the body, arms and legs should be worn. Skin should not be exposed. All parts of the body should be washed after contact. Use neoprene, vinyl or natural rubber gloves.

Engineering Controls

Provide adequate ventilation. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and any vapor below occupational exposure limits suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

Other Work Practices

Eye wash fountain or bottles. Solvent insoluble barrier hand cream. Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Medium viscosity, clear syrup

Odor

Acetone

Odor threshold

Not Measured

pH

Not Measured

Melting point / freezing point

Not Measured

Initial boiling point and boiling range

133 F

Flash Point

-4 F

Evaporation rate (Ether = 1)

SLOWER THAN ETHER

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not Applicable

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Lower Explosive Limit: 2.2%

Upper Explosive Limit: 13.0%

Vapor pressure (Pa)

Not Measured

Vapor Density

HEAVIER THAN AIR

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

Specific Gravity	0.85 (H ₂ O=1)
Solubility in Water	Nil
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log K _{ow})	Not Measured
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Measured
Decomposition temperature	Not Measured
Viscosity (cSt)	Not Measured
VOC	COATING V.O.C.: 5 g/l, MATERIAL V.O.C.: 1 g/l

9.2. Other information

No other relevant information.

10. Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Hazardous Polymerization will not occur.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal circumstances.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Avoid contact with open flame, sparks or hot surfaces.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Avoid contact with strong acids and bases. Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fire and explosion.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, low molecular weight hydrocarbons and organic acids.

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Exposure to solvent vapor concentrations from the component solvents in excess of the stated occupational exposure limits may result in adverse health effects such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effects on the kidneys, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms include headache, nausea, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness.

Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in dryness, irritation and possible non-allergic contact dermatitis. Solvents may also be absorbed through the skin. Splashes of liquid in the eyes may cause irritation and soreness with possible reversible damage.

Ingredient	Oral LD50, mg/kg	Skin LD50, mg/kg	Inhalation Vapor LD50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Dust/Mist LD50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Gas LD50, ppm
Acetone - (67-64-1)	2,000.00, Rat - Category: 4	2,000.00, Rabbit - Category: 4	76.00, Rat - Category: NA	No data available	No data available

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

Hexanedioic acid, polymer with 1,4-butanediol, 1,6-hexanediol and 1,1'-methylenebis[4-isocyanatobenzene] - (30662-91-0)	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-, phosphate (3:1) - (78-51-3)	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available

Note: When no route specific LD50 data is available for an acute toxin, the converted acute toxicity point estimate was used in the calculation of the product's ATE (Acute Toxicity Estimate).

Classification	Category	Hazard Description
Acute toxicity (oral)	5	May be harmful if swallowed. (Not adopted by US OSHA)
Acute toxicity (dermal)	5	May be harmful in contact with skin. (Not adopted by US OSHA)
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	---	Not Applicable
Skin corrosion/irritation	---	Not Applicable
Serious eye damage/irritation	2	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	---	Not Applicable
Skin sensitization	---	Not Applicable
Germ cell mutagenicity	---	Not Applicable
Carcinogenicity	---	Not Applicable
Reproductive toxicity	---	Not Applicable
STOT-single exposure	3	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	---	Not Applicable
Aspiration hazard	---	Not Applicable

12. Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Toxic to aquatic life

Aquatic Ecotoxicity

Ingredient	96 hr LC50 fish, mg/l	48 hr EC50 crustacea, mg/l	ErC50 algae, mg/l
Acetone - (67-64-1)	100.00, Pimephales promelas	10.00, Daphnia magna	20.565 (72 hr), Ulva pertusa
Hexanedioic acid, polymer with 1,4-butanediol, 1,6-hexanediol and 1,1'-methylenebis[4-isocyanatobenzene] - (30662-91-0)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-, phosphate (3:1) - (78-51-3)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

12.2. Persistence and degradability

There is no data available on the preparation itself.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not Measured

12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This product contains no PBT/vPvB chemicals.

12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

13. Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Observe all federal, state and local regulations when disposing of this substance.

14. Transport information

	DOT (Domestic Surface Transportation)	IMO / IMDG (Ocean Transportation)	ICAO/IATA
14.1. UN number	UN1133	UN1133	UN1133
14.2. UN proper shipping name	UN1133, Adhesives, containing a flammable liquid, 3, II	Adhesives, containing a flammable liquid	Adhesives, containing a flammable liquid
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)	DOT Hazard Class: 3 DOT Label: 3	IMDG: 3 Sub Class: Not Applicable	Air Class: 3
14.4. Packing group	II	II	II
14.5. Environmental hazards			
IMDG	Marine Pollutant: No		
14.6. Special precautions for user	No further information		

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

15. Regulatory information

Regulatory Overview The regulatory data in Section 15 is not intended to be all-inclusive, only selected regulations are represented.

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) All components of this material are either listed or exempt from listing on the TSCA Inventory.

WHMIS Classification B2 D2B

US EPA Tier II Hazards

Fire: Yes

Sudden Release of Pressure: No

Reactive: No

Immediate (Acute): Yes

Delayed (Chronic): No

EPCRA 311/312 Chemicals and RQs (lbs):

Acetone (5,000.00)

EPCRA 302 Extremely Hazardous :

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

EPCRA 313 Toxic Chemicals:

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Carcinogens (>0.0%):

Benzene

Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxins (>0.0%):

Benzene

Toluene

Proposition 65 - Female Repro Toxins (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Male Repro Toxins (>0.0%):

Benzene

N.J. RTK Substances (>1%):

Acetone

Penn RTK Substances (>1%):

Acetone

16. Other information

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, is made with respect to the information contained herein. We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects which may be caused by exposure to our products. Customers/users of this product must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders.

The full text of the phrases appearing in section 3 is:

Safety Data Sheet

U 148A

SDS Revision Date:

12/19/2014

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

This is the first version in the GHS SDS format. Listings of changes from previous versions in other formats are not applicable.

ALL INFORMATION IS BASED UPON DATA FROM MFG'S AND/OR TECHNICAL SOURCE, & IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE. CONDITIONS OF USE ARE BEYOND OUR CONTROL & THEREFORE USERS ARE RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY THIS DATA UNDER THEIR OWN CONDITIONS TO DETERMINE SUITABILITY FOR THEIR PURPOSE, & THEY ASSUME ALL RISKS OF USE, HANDLING, & DISPOSAL, OR FROM USE OF INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS INFORMATION RELATES ONLY TO THE PRODUCT DESIGNATED HEREIN, AND DOES NOT RELATE TO ITS USE IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY OTHER PROCESS.

End of Document

**1. Identification**

Product name : Surface Conditioner WB

Supplier : Sika Corporation
201 Polito Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
USA
www.sikausa.com

Telephone : (201) 933-8800

Telefax : (201) 804-1076

E-mail address : ehs@sika-corp.com

Emergency telephone : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: 703-527-3887

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use : For further information, refer to product data sheet.

2. Hazards identification**GHS Classification**

Flammable liquids, Category 2
Eye irritation, Category 2A

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms



Signal Word

: Danger

Hazard Statements

: H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements

: **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces.
No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:



P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Warning : Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

There are no hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified during the classification process.

There are no ingredients with unknown acute toxicity used in a mixture at a concentration $\geq 1\%$.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
acetone	67-64-1	$\geq 10 - < 20 \%$

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure.

In case of skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water.
Remove contact lenses.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.



If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: irritant effects Excessive lachrymation See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms. Causes serious eye irritation.
Protection of first-aiders	: Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	: Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) Dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Water
Specific extinguishing methods	: Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	: In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	: Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition. Deny access to unprotected persons. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.
Environmental precautions	: Prevent product from entering drains. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	: Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth,



vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

7. Handling and storage

- Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
 Avoid exceeding the given occupational exposure limits (see section 8).
 Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
 For personal protection see section 8.
 Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure.
 Take necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors).
 Follow standard hygiene measures when handling chemical products.
- Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container.
 Store in cool place.
 Keep in a well-ventilated place.
 Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
 Observe label precautions.
 Store in accordance with local regulations.
- Materials to avoid : No data available

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Component	CAS-No.	Basis **	Value	Exposure limit(s)* / Form of exposure
acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH	TWA	500 ppm
		ACGIH	STEL	750 ppm
		OSHA Z-1	TWA	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m ³
		OSHA P0	TWA	750 ppm 1,800 mg/m ³
		OSHA P0	STEL	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m ³



*The above mentioned values are in accordance with the legislation in effect at the date of the release of this safety data sheet.

****Basis**

ACGIH. Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

OSHA P0. Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminat (1989 Vacated Values)

OSHA P1. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-1, Limit for Air Contaminant

OSHA P2. Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), Table Z-2

OSHA Z3. Table Z-3, Mineral Dust

Engineering measures

: Use of adequate ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If the use of this product generates dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.
The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

: Use a properly fitted NIOSH approved air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

The filter class for the respirator must be suitable for the maximum expected contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If this concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used.

Hand protection

Remarks

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Skin and body protection

: Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Hygiene measures

: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Remove respiratory and skin/eye protection only after vapors have been cleared from the area.
Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.



9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	: liquid
Color	: blue
Odor	: solvent
Odor Threshold	: No data available
Flash point	: 1 °F (-17 °C)
Ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Lower explosion limit (Vol%)	: 2.5 %(V)
Upper explosion limit (Vol%)	: 13 %(V)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
pH	: 4 - 6
Melting point / range / Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point / boiling range	: 133 °F (56 °C)
Vapor pressure	: 1.747 mmHg (2.3298 hpa)
Density	: 0.9728 g/cm3
Water solubility	: Note: dispersible
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: Note: No data available
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Burning rate	: No data available
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	: 0 g/l with exemption; 194.1 g/l without Acetone exemption. * The U.S. EPA, SCAQMD and others consider the solvent in Surface Conditioner WP as "exempt", and therefore the product's VOC content can be considered "0 g/l" and used in all jurisdictions operating under these guidelines.

10. Stability and reactivity

Surface Conditioner WB



Revision Date 02/05/2016

Print Date 02/05/2016

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: The product is chemically stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: No data available

11. Toxicological information

Not classified based on available information.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC Not applicable

NTP Not applicable

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged exposure to some of the chemicals in this product with permanent brain, liver, kidney and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberate concentration and inhalation of vapors may be harmful or fatal.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

12. Ecological information

Other information	Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.
-------------------	--

**Component:**

acetone	67-64-1	<u>Toxicity to fish:</u> LC50 Species: Fish Dose: > 5,000 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h <u>Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:</u> EC50 Species: Daphnia Dose: 12.700 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h <u>Toxicity to algae:</u> ErC50 Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) Dose: > 530 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
---------	---------	--

13. Disposal considerations**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues	: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.
Contaminated packaging	: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information**DOT**

UN number	1090
Description of the goods	Acetone
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
Emergency Response	127
Guidebook Number	

IATA

UN number	1090
Description of the goods	Acetone
Class	3
Packing group	II
Labels	3
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	364
Packing instruction	353

Surface Conditioner WB

Revision Date 02/05/2016

Print Date 02/05/2016

(passenger aircraft)
Packing instruction Y341
(passenger aircraft)

IMDG

UN number 1090
Description of the goods ACETONE
Class 3
Packing group II
Labels 3
EmS Number 1 F-E
EmS Number 2 S-D

Marine pollutant no

DOT: For Limited Quantity exceptions reference 49 CFR 173.150 (b)
IMDG: For Limited Quantity special provisions reference IMDG Code Chapter 3.4

Special precautions for user

No data available

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

15. Regulatory information

TSCA list : All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA304 Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard
Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

Surface Conditioner WB

Revision Date 02/05/2016

Print Date 02/05/2016

Ozone-Depletion Potential

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

16. Other information**HMIS Classification**

Health	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Flammability	<input type="text" value="3"/>
Physical Hazard	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Personal Protection	<input type="text" value="X"/>

Caution: HMIS® rating is based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® rating is not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® rating is to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). Please note HMIS® attempts to convey full health warning information to all employees.

Notes to Reader

The information contained in this Safety Data Sheet applies only to the actual Sika Corporation ("Sika") product identified and described herein. This information is not intended to address, nor does it address the use or application of the identified Sika product in combination with any other material, product or process. All of the information set forth herein is based on technical data regarding the identified product that Sika believes to be reliable as of the date hereof. Prior to each use of any Sika product, the user must always read and follow the warnings and instructions on the product's current Product Data Sheet, product label and Safety Data Sheet for each Sika product, which are available at web site and/or telephone number listed in Section 1 of this SDS.

SIKA MAKES NO WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY ARISING FROM THIS INFORMATION OR ITS USE. SIKA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN A MANNER TO INFRINGE ON ANY PATENT OR ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS HELD BY OTHERS.

All sales of Sika products are subject to its current terms and conditions of sale available at www.sikausa.com or 201-933-8800.

Revision Date 02/05/2016

Material number: 513481

Surface Conditioner WB



Revision Date 02/05/2016

Print Date 02/05/2016
